

2024

# 1<sup>st</sup> ADDENDA NETWORK STATEMENT

October 2024

## VERSION CONTROL

VERSION	ALTERATIONS	DATE
2023 Network Statement		2021-12-10
	Altered points: 1.7.2; 2.4.3; 3.4.4; 3.2.5; 3.3.1; 4.5.4; 4.5.5; 4.7; 4.9; 5.5.5; 5.5.7; 5.6.1; 5.6.2; 5.7.3; 6.3.2; 7.1; 7.3.7; 7.3.9.1 New points: 4.10	
2024 Network Statement Project	Altered Annexes: 1.3; 2.1; 2.2.1; 2.3.8; 2.3.9.A; 2.3.9.B; 2.3.10; 2.3.12; 2.3.13; 2.6; 4.3.2.A; 4.3.2.B; 5.2; 7.2.A; 7.2.B; 7.3.2.A; 7.3.2.D New Annexes: 3.3.1; 4.10	2022-10-13
2024 Network Statement	Altered points: 1.6; 4.5.4; 5.7.3 Altered Annexes: 2.3.3; 7.3.2.A; 7.3.2.D	2022-12-09
2024 Network Statement 1st Addenda	Altered points: 1.1; 1.6; 5.3 Altered Annexes: 5.2	2024-10-10



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1. GENERAL INFORMATION</b>	<b>13</b>		
1.1 INTRODUCTION.....	13	2.3.4 Loading Gauge.....	22
1.2 PURPOSE OF THE NETWORK STATEMENT .....	13	2.3.5 Weight Limits.....	22
1.3 LEGAL ASPECTS .....	14	2.3.6 Line Gradients .....	22
1.3.1 Legal Framework .....	14	2.3.7 Maximum Line Speeds .....	22
1.3.2 Legal Status and Liability .....	14	2.3.8 Maximum Train Lengths .....	22
1.3.3 Appeals Procedure .....	14	2.3.9 Power Supply .....	22
1.4 STRUCTURE OF THE NETWORK STATEMENT .....	15	2.3.10 Signalling Systems .....	22
1.5 VALIDITY PERIOD, UPDATING AND PUBLISHING .....	15	2.3.11 Traffic Control Systems .....	23
1.5.1 Validity Period.....	15	2.3.12 Communication Systems.....	23
1.5.2 Updating.....	15	2.3.13 Train Control Systems .....	23
1.5.3 Publishing.....	15	2.4 TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS .....	23
1.6 CONTACTS.....	16	2.4.1 Specialized Infrastructure.....	23
1.7 COOPERATION BETWEEN EUROPEAN IMs/ABs.....	17	2.4.2 Environmental Restrictions.....	23
1.7.1 Rail Freight Corridors .....	17	2.4.3 Dangerous Goods.....	23
1.7.1 RailNetEurope and Other International Cooperation .....	18	2.4.4 Tunnel Restrictions.....	24
<b>2. INFRASTRUCTURE</b>	<b>21</b>	2.4.5 Tunnel Restrictions.....	24
2.1 INTRODUCTION.....	21	2.5 AVAILABILITY OF THE INFRASTRUCTURE.....	24
2.2 EXTENT OF NETWORK .....	21	2.6 INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT .....	24
2.2.1 Limits .....	21	<b>3. ACCESS CONDITIONS</b>	<b>26</b>
2.2.2 Connecting Railway Networks .....	21	3.1 INTRODUCTION.....	26
2.3 NETWORK DESCRIPTION .....	21	3.2 GENERAL ACCESS REQUIREMENTS .....	26
2.3.1 Track Typologies.....	21	3.2.1 CONDITIONS FOR APPLYING FOR CAPACITY.....	26
2.3.2 Track Gauges .....	21	3.2.2 Conditions for Access to the Railway Infrastructure .....	26
2.3.3 Stations and Nodes .....	21	3.2.3 Licences.....	26
		3.2.4 Safety Certificate .....	26
		3.2.5 Insurance .....	27
		3.3 CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS .....	27

3.3.1	Framework Agreement .....	27	4.7	EXCECIOPNAL TRANSPORT AND DANGEROUS GOODS .....	41
3.3.2	Contracts with RUs .....	28	4.8	RULES AFTER PATH ALLOCATION.....	41
3.3.3	Contracts with No RUs Applicants.....	28	4.8.1	Rules for Path Modification by Applicants.....	41
3.3.4	General Terms and Conditions .....	28	4.8.2	Path Alteration Rules Promoted by the Infrastructure Manager .	41
3.4	SPECIFIC ACCESS REQUIREMENTS .....	28	4.8.3	Non-Usage Rules .....	41
3.4.1	Rolling Stock Acceptance.....	28	4.8.4	Rules For Cancellation.....	41
3.4.2	Staff Acceptance.....	28	4.9	REDESIGN OF THE INTERNATIONAL TIMETABLING PROCESS (TTR).	41
3.4.3	Exceptional Consignments .....	29	4.10	CAPACITY ALLOCATION PRINCIPLES FOR THE RFCS.....	42
3.4.4	Dangerous Goods .....	29	<b>5. SERVICES AND CHARGES</b>	<b>44</b>	
3.4.5	Test Trains and Other Special Trains .....	29	5.1	INTRODUCTION.....	44
<b>4. CAPACITY ALLOCATION</b>	<b>31</b>		5.2	CHARGING PRINCIPLES .....	44
4.1	INTRODUCTION.....	31	5.3	MINIMUM ACCESS PACKAGE AND CHARGES.....	44
4.2	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROCESS .....	31	5.4	ADDITIONAL SERVICES AND CHARGES .....	48
4.3	RESERVING CAPACITY FOR TEMPORARY CAPACITY RESTRICTIONS		5.4.1	Electrical energy for traction .....	48
	33		5.4.2	Services to Trains.....	48
4.3.1	General Principles.....	33	5.4.3	Exceptional Transports and Dangerous Goods.....	48
4.3.2	Deadlines and Information provided to Applicants .....	33	5.4.4	Shunting.....	49
4.4	IMPACTS OF FRAMEWORK AGREEMENTS.....	35	5.4.5	Parking of Rolling Stock.....	49
4.5	PATH ALLOCATION PROCESS.....	35	5.5	ANCILLARY SERVICES AND CHARGES .....	50
4.5.1	Annual Timetable Path Requests.....	35	5.5.1	Access to Telecommunications Network .....	50
4.5.2	Late Annual Timetable Path Requests.....	36	5.5.2	Technical Inspection of Rolling Stock.....	50
4.5.3	Requests during the duration of the Timetable (Ad-Hoc) .....	36	5.5.3	Ticketing Services In Passenger Stations.....	50
4.5.4	Coordination Process.....	38	5.5.4	Specialized Heavy Maintenance Services .....	50
4.5.5	Dispute Resolution Process.....	39	5.5.5	Supply of Labour for Railway Undertaking Operational Activities	50
4.5.6	Requests concerning the <i>Atlantic Corridor</i> .....	39		.....	50
4.6	CONGESTED INFRASTRUCTURE.....	39	5.5.6	Support for The Circulation Authorisation Processes .....	51

5.5.7	Feasibility Capacity Studies .....	51	7.2	SERVICE FACILITIES OVERVIEW.....	61
5.6	FINANCIAL PENALTIES AND INCENTIVES.....	51	7.3	SERVICE FACILITIES MANAGED BY IP .....	61
5.6.1	Penalties for Path Modification .....	51	7.3.1	Common Provisions .....	61
5.6.2	Penalties for Path Alteration.....	51	7.3.2	Passenger Stations.....	61
5.6.3	Penalties for Non-usage.....	51	7.3.2.1	General Information	61
5.6.4	Penalties for Path Cancellation.....	52	7.3.2.2	Services	61
5.6.5	Incentives/Discounts .....	52	7.3.2.3	Description of Passenger Stations	63
5.7	PERFORMANCE SCHEME.....	52	7.3.2.4	Tariffs	64
5.7.1	General Principles and Objectives .....	52	7.3.2.5	Access Conditions	65
5.7.2	Performance Monitoring .....	52	7.3.2.6	Path Allocation	65
5.7.3	Financial Model .....	54	7.3.3	Freight Terminals.....	65
5.7.4	Governance and Dispute Resolution System .....	55	7.3.4	Marshalling yards and train formation facilities, including shunting facilities .....	65
5.8	CHANGES TO CHARGES .....	56	7.3.5	Storage Sidings.....	65
5.9	BILLING ARRANGEMENTS.....	56	7.3.6	Maintenance Facilities.....	65
<b>6.</b>	<b>OPERATIONS</b>	<b>58</b>	7.3.7	Other technical facilities, including cleaning and washing facilities .....	65
6.1	INTRODUCTION.....	58	7.3.7.1	Turntables and Water Supply	65
6.2	OPERATIONAL RULES.....	58	7.3.7.1.1	General Information	65
6.3	OPERATIONAL MEASURES.....	58	7.3.7.1.2	Services	65
6.3.1	Principles.....	58	7.3.7.1.3	Description Turntables and Water Supply	65
6.3.2	Operation Regulation.....	58	7.3.7.1.4	Tariffs	65
6.3.3	Disturbances.....	59	7.3.7.1.5	Access Conditions	65
6.4	TOOLS FOR TRAIN INFORMATION AND MONITORING OF TRAINS.....	59	7.3.7.1.6	Path Allocation	66
<b>7.</b>	<b>SERVICE FACILITIES</b>	<b>61</b>	7.3.8	Maritime and inland port facilities.....	66
7.1	INTRODUCTION.....	61	7.3.9	Provision of Rail Relief.....	66
			7.3.9.1	General Information	66
			7.3.9.2	Services	66
			7.3.9.3	Description of Railway Rescue Service Facility	66
			7.3.9.4	Tariffs	66
			7.3.9.5	Access Conditions	66
			7.3.9.6	Path Allocation	67
			7.3.10	Refuelling Facilities.....	67

**ANNEXES**
**68**

ANNEX 1.3	69	ANNEX 4.2	126
Relevant Legislation	69	Format of Path Allocation Requests	126
ANNEX 2.1	73	ANNEX 4.3.2 A	127
Summary of Infrastructure Characteristics	73	Main Planned Engineering Works	127
ANNEX 2.2.1	75	ANNEX 4.3.2 B	139
Lines and Branches in Operation	75	Additional Margins	139
ANEXO 2.3.1	76	ANNEX 4.10	142
Track Types and Distances	76	Capacity Allocation Principles for the RFCs	142
ANNEX 2.3.3	77	ANNEX 5.2	163
Circulating Lines and Boarding Platforms	77	Rules for the calculation of minimum access package tariffs	163
ANNEX 2.3.4 A	103	ANNEX 5.4.1	169
ANNEX 2.3.4 B	104	Methodology for settlement of traction power consumption	169
Loading Gauges Types	104	ANNEX 5.4.4	174
ANNEX 2.3.5	105	Labour Costs	174
Maximum Loads	105	ANNEX 7.1	175
ANNEX 2.3.6 A	106	Model of the Services Facilities Information Document	175
Characteristic Ramps (mill rate)	106	ANNEX 7.2 A	181
ANNEX 2.3.6 B	107	Service Facilities connected to IP Network	181
Chacteristic Ramps	107	ANNEX 7.2 B	182
ANNEX 2.3.7	108	Service Facilities connected to IP Network	182
Highest Speed Levels	108	ANNEX 7.3.2 A	190
ANNEX 2.3.8	109	Typology of stations and halts	190
Maximum Freight Train Lengths	109	ANNEX 7.3.2 D	201
ANNEX 2.3.9 A	111	Provision of commercial nature information	201
Electrified Lines	111		
ANNEX 2.3.9 B	112		
Electrical Feeder Stations	112		
ANNEX 2.3.10	113		
Traffic Control Systems	113		
ANNEX 2.3.11	114		
Traffic Command and Control	114		
ANNEX 2.3.12	115		
Train Radio Communications	115		
ANNEX 2.3.13	116		
ATP Systems	116		
ANNEX 2.6	117		
Network Upgrading	117		
ANNEX 3.3.1	120		
Framework Agreement	120		



# GLOSSARY



TERM	DEFINITION
Ad-hoc request	a request for a train path which, on account of impossibility of knowing in advance the reason behind it, could not be considered in the regular process of preparation of the annual technical timetable.
Allocation	means the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity by an infrastructure manager.
Alternative route	means another route between the same origin and destination where there is substitutability between the two routes for the operation of the freight or passenger service concerned by the Railway Undertaking.
Applicant	means a Railway Undertaking or an international grouping of Railway Undertakings or other persons or legal entities, such as competent authorities under Regulation (EC) No 1370/2007 and shippers, freight forwarders and combined transport operators, with a public-service or commercial interest in procuring infrastructure capacity.
Capacity-enhancement plan	means a measure or series of measures with a calendar for their implementation which aim to alleviate the capacity constraints which led to the declaration of an element of infrastructure as congested infrastructure.
Commercial timetable	the set of data defining all railway transport services provided by each railway company to the public.
Congested infrastructure	means an element of infrastructure for which demand for infrastructure capacity cannot be fully satisfied during certain periods even after coordination of the different requests for capacity.
Coordination	means the process through which the infrastructure manager and applicants will attempt to resolve situations in which there are conflicting applications for infrastructure capacity
Cross-border agreement	means any agreement between two or more Member States or between Member States and third countries intended to facilitate the provision of cross-border rail services.
Development of the railway infrastructure	means network planning, financial and investment planning as well as the building and upgrading of the infrastructure.

TERM	DEFINITION
Essential functions	means decision-making concerning train path allocation, including both the definition and the assessment of availability and the allocation of individual train paths, and decision-making concerning infrastructure charging, including determination and collection of charges, in accordance with the charging framework and the capacity allocation framework established by the Member States pursuant to Articles 29 and 39 of the decree-law n.124-A/2018.
Framework agreement	means a legally binding general agreement under public or private law, setting out the rights and obligations of an applicant and the infrastructure manager in relation to the infrastructure capacity to be allocated and the charges to be levied over a period longer than one working timetable period.
Heavy maintenance	means work that is not carried out routinely as part of day-to-day operations and requires the vehicle to be removed from service.
High speed passenger services	means passenger rail services operated without intermediate stops between two places separated at least by a distance of more than 200 km on specially built high-speed lines equipped for speeds generally equal or greater than 250 km/h and running on average at those speeds.
Information to the Public	it consists of the provision to the passengers and overall users of railway facilitates of information of a variable and updated nature on the running of trains, namely arrival and departure hours and lines, origin, destination and stops of traffic and delays.
Infrastructure capacity	means the potential to schedule train paths requested for an element of infrastructure for a certain period.
Infrastructure manager	means any body or firm responsible for the operation, maintenance, and renewal of railway infrastructure on a network, as well as responsible for participating in its development as determined by the Member State within the framework of its general policy on development and financing of infrastructure.
Integrated public services for transport of passengers	The interconnected transport services within a given geographic area, with information service, ticketing service and integrated timetables.

TERM	DEFINITION
International freight service	means a transport service where the train crosses at least one border of a Member State; the train may be joined and/or split and the different sections may have different origins and destinations, provided that all wagons cross at least one border.
International passenger service	means a passenger service where the train crosses at least one border of a Member State and where the principal purpose of the service is to carry passengers between stations located in different Member States; the train may be joined and/or split, and the different sections may have different origins and destinations, provided that all carriages cross at least one border.
Licence	means an authorisation issued by a licensing authority to an undertaking, by which its capacity to provide rail transport services as a Railway Undertaking is recognised; that capacity may be limited to the provision of specific types of services.
Licensing authority	means the body responsible for granting licences within a Member State.
Long-distance services	the transport services intended to meet the needs of national scope, between various cities or conurbations, and of super-regional scope.
Maintenance of the railway infrastructure	means works intended to maintain the condition and capability of existing infrastructure.
Marshalling yards	The branch lines exclusively intended for the temporary parking of railway vehicles between two services.
Network	means the entire railway infrastructure managed by an infrastructure manager.
Network statement	means the statement which sets out in detail the general rules, deadlines, procedures and criteria for charging and capacity-allocation schemes, including such other information as is required to enable applications for infrastructure capacity.
Operation of the railway infrastructure	means train path allocation, traffic management and infrastructure charging.

TERM	DEFINITION
Operator of service facility	means any public or private entity responsible for managing one or more service facilities or supplying one or more services to Railway Undertakings referred to in points 2 to 4 of Annex II of decree-law 124-A/2018.
Railway infrastructure	means the items listed in Annex I of decree-law 124-A/2018.
Railway Undertaking	means any public or private undertaking licensed according to this Directive, the principal business of which is to provide services for the transport of goods and/or passengers by rail with a requirement that the undertaking ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only.
Regional services	means transport services whose principal purpose is to meet the transport needs of a region, including a cross-border region.
Renewal of the railway infrastructure	means major substitution works on the existing infrastructure which do not change its overall performance.
Safety certificate	the document certifying the railway transport company's specific capacity to operate in compliance with all safety rules in each route and for a given type of service.
Safety Management System (SMS)	the organisation and provisions adopted by the infrastructure manager or by a railway transport company in order to ensure the management safety of its operations.
Service facilities	means the installation, including ground area, building and equipment, which has been specially arranged, as a whole or in part, to allow the supply of one or more services referred to in points 2 to 4 of Annex II of the decree-law 124-A/2018.
Shunting	movement of railway vehicles, on a line, or from one line to another, which may be a forward movement or a backward movement. General Instruction no. 4 of the IMT (Portuguese Mobility and Land Transport Institute) technically characterises the service.
Upgrade of the railway infrastructure (modernisation)	means major modification works to the infrastructure which improve its overall performance.

TERM	DEFINITION
Urban and suburban services	means transport services whose principal purpose is to meet the transport needs of an urban centre or conurbation, including a cross-border conurbation, together with transport needs between such a centre or conurbation and surrounding areas.
Viable alternative	means access to another service facility which is economically acceptable to the Railway Undertaking and allows it to operate the freight or passenger service concerned.
Train path	means the infrastructure capacity needed to run a train between two places over a given period.
Working timetable	means the data defining all planned train and rolling-stock movements which will take place on the relevant infrastructure during the period for which it is in force.



# GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 INTRODUCTION

1.2 PURPOSE OF THE NETWORK STATEMENT

1.3 LEGAL ASPECTS

1.4 STRUCTURE OF THE NETWORK STATEMENT

1.5 VALIDITY PERIOD, UPDATING E PUBLISHING

1.6 CONTACTS

1.7 COOPERATION BETWEEN EUROPEAN IMS/ABS

# 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

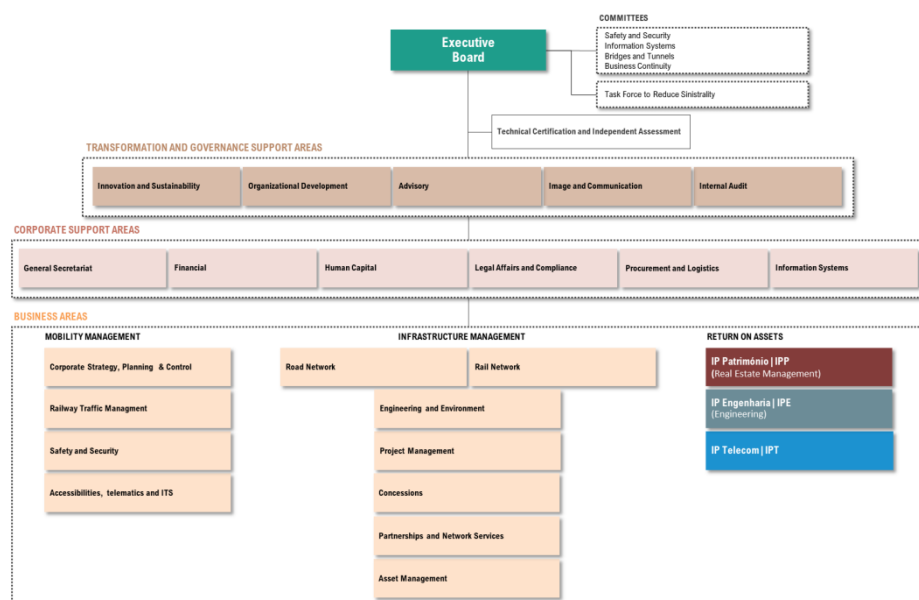
## 1.1 INTRODUCTION

Infrastructure Portugal, S.A. (IP) is a public company whose creation resulted from the merger by incorporation of EP - Estradas de Portugal, SA on REFER - National Railway Network, EPE. IP S.A wishes to contribute to sustainable mobility within the European rail network in order to boost economic and social development in of its network.

As the rail infrastructure manager IP offers its customers, a competitive and qualitative railway infrastructure, adapted to their needs.

According to Decree-Law No. 91/2015 of 29 May, the IP aims at the design, construction, financing, maintenance, operation, rehabilitation, enlargement and modernization of road and rail national networks.

The IP macrostructure is presented below:



The relationship interaction with the RUs and the regulated market in general is the responsibility of the Corporate Strategy, Planning and Control Department, who forges a core business relationship, offering railway services following fair and impartial criteria.

In this organisational structure, it is the task of the Operations Direction to manage the capacity allocation process and the rail traffic control and command.

The Group of Infraestruturas de Portugal integrates the following companies:

**IP Engenharia** is aimed at drawing up studies and projects on transportation engineering and manage, coordinate, supervise works and promoting the international business of the IP Group.

**IP Telecom** is aimed at ensuring the supply and provision of services of Information and Communication Systems and Technologies, based on innovative solutions focused on Cloud and Safety technologies and on the main national telecommunications infrastructure, built on fibre optics and on the railway technical channel, for the Business Market and Public Entities.

**IP Património** is aimed at operating within the scope of the acquisition, expropriation, registration update and disposal of immovable property or establishment of rights over them, as well as the profitable use of assets allocated to the granting or autonomous assets of the IP Group, and the management and exploitation of stations and equipment related thereto, including the corresponding operational management.

## 1.2 PURPOSE OF THE NETWORK STATEMENT

The scope of the Network Statement is to inform the applicants, authorities and all stakeholders of the general terms and conditions for acquiring capacity and the inherent services regarding the national railway network, as well as the corresponding charged fees.

The Network Statement is produced according to article 27 and its Annex IV of Directive 2012/34UE, transposed to Decree/Law no. 217/2015.

## 1.3 LEGAL ASPECTS

### 1.3.1 Legal Framework

The main laws in force in Portugal are itemized in [Annex 1.3](#).

### 1.3.2 Legal Status and Liability

The contents of the Network Statement must be followed by the RUs that use the Portuguese Rail Network, especially regarding the technical conditions of the operations and their restrictions, capacity allocation and pricing without loss for [section 1.3.3](#).

IP doesn't take into account responsibilities to the information related to the service facilities which aren't maintained by them.

Neither does IP can be held liable for errors in the Network Statement, although it will correct them as soon as they are found.

The publication of the present Network Statement was preceded by consultation to Interested parties, such as RUs that are either operating, or licensed to operate, on Portuguese railway lines at the date this document was prepared.

In the event of any material differences between the Network Statement and legislation currently in force, the latter prevails.

Information concerning the infrastructure contained in this Network Statement is based on facts known at this document publication date, regarding the foreseeable situation for the 2023 working timetable period.

The content of the Network Statement should be subject to updates during his validity period whenever necessary, namely in what concerns reasons the charging occurring from legal impositions.

IP has prepared this Network Statement with the highest degree of thoroughness possible and in accordance with its best knowledge at the time of publication and cannot be held responsible for changes to the engineering

works programme arising from decisions by the government or other public entities.

### 1.3.3 Appeals Procedure

Under the terms of article 56 of Decree-law 217/2015, applicants can appeal to AMT if they believe that they have been unfairly treated, discriminated against or in any other way aggrieved, and in particular against decisions adopted by the infrastructure manager concerning:

- a) The provisional and final versions of the network statement;
- b) Criteria contained within it;
- c) The allocation process and its results;
- d) The charging scheme;
- e) Level or structure of infrastructure fees which they are, or may be, required to pay;
- f) Provisions concerning access;
- g) Access to services and charging.

After lodging a complaint, AMT may, if it decides so, request information which they deem appropriate, consulting all relevant bodies within 30 days of receipt of the complaint.

Following receipt of all information deemed relevant for the analysis of all complaints received, AMT shall adopt measures to solve the situation, informing interested parties of its decision, which must be grounded, within a period that shall not exceed 45 working days.

AMT's decisions shall be binding on all parties covered by these decisions and must not be subject to administrative opposition.

AMT's decisions may, under the law, give rise to proceedings before a court, which will only have a suspensive effect if the decision is likely to bring irreparable losses or manifestly excessive for the applicant.

AMT's decisions are publicised on its website (<https://www.amt-autoridade.pt/>).

## 1.4 STRUCTURE OF THE NETWORK STATEMENT

The structure of this NS follows the Network Statement Common Structure and Implementation Guide, adopted by European Infrastructure Managers belonging to RailNetEurope (RNE), based on the applicable European legal framework. The document is revised when needed and the most recent version is available on the RNE website (<http://www.rne.eu/network-statement>).

The goal of the Common Structure and Implementation Guide is that all applicants and interested parties can find the same information at the same place in each NS.

The NS is thus structured in 7 sections constituting the main body of the document and appendixes giving further details:

- [Section 1](#) provides general information about the NS and contacts.
- [Section 2](#) describes the main technical and functional characteristics of the IM's network.
- [Section 3](#) defines the legal requirements and access conditions to the IM's network.
- [Section 4](#) sets the procedure for the allocation of the train paths.
- [Section 5](#) gives an overview of the services provided by IP, as well as the charges for these services. The incentive schemes are also described in this section.
- [Section 6](#) describes the traffic management procedures, including the procedures to be followed in the event of incidents.
- [Section 7](#) provides an overview of the service facilities connected to the IM's network.

**Annexes** – are formed as the information support which appears at the document mainframe. The annexes identification relates directly to the chapters numbering of the Network Statement main body.

## 1.5 VALIDITY PERIOD, UPDATING AND PUBLISHING

### 1.5.1 Validity Period

The 2024 Network Statement applies to capacity requests and execution of timetabled transport operations during the 2024 Timetable starting on Sunday 10 December 2023 00h00 and ending on Saturday 14 December 2024 24h00.

The present Network Statement comes into force on Sunday 11 December 2022 at 00h00am.

### 1.5.2 Updating

The publication of each Network Statement is preceded by consultation to Interested parties.

While the Network Statement is in force, any important changes in information contained therein will be published as addenda to this document following consultation with interested parties, such as the RUs.

The consultation process lasts 15 working days.

### 1.5.3 Publishing

The Network Statement is drawn and published in Portuguese and published in Portuguese and English on the IP website (<https://servicos.infraestruturasdeportugal.pt/pt-pt/parceiros/operacao-ferroviaria/os-nossos-servicos/diretorio-da-rede-ips>) where it is available free of charge in electronic format

In the event of inconsistencies or interpretation difficulties between versions, the Portuguese version prevails.

## 1.6 CONTACTS

SUBJECT	CONTACT
Network Statement Issues	<p>INFRAESTRUTURAS DE PORTUGAL, S.A. Departamento de Negócio Ferroviário Unidade de Regulação</p> <p>Campus do Pragal, Praça da Portagem 2809-013 ALMADA Portugal</p> <p>Phone: +351 211069317 <a href="mailto:diretorio.rede@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt">diretorio.rede@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt</a></p>
Performance Scheme	<p>INFRAESTRUTURAS DE PORTUGAL, S.A. Departamento de Negócio Ferroviário Unidade de Regulação</p> <p>Campus do Pragal, Praça da Portagem 2809-013 ALMADA Portugal</p> <p>Phone: +351 211069317 <a href="mailto:rmd@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt">rmd@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt</a></p>
Network statement Billing Issues	<p>INFRAESTRUTURAS DE PORTUGAL, S.A. Departamento de Negócio Ferroviário Unidade de Tarificação Ferroviária</p> <p>Campus do Pragal, Praça da Portagem 2809-013 ALMADA Portugal</p> <p>Phone: +351 211 069 313 <a href="mailto:faturacaodr@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt">faturacaodr@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt</a></p>

SUBJECT	CONTACT
Network Statement commercial issues	<p>INFRAESTRUTURAS DE PORTUGAL, S.A. Departamento de Negócio Ferroviário Unidade de Planeamento da Capacidade</p> <p>Campus do Pragal, Praça da Portagem 2809-013 ALMADA Portugal</p> <p>Phone: +351 211 069 336; +351 211 069 337 <a href="mailto:assuntoscomerciais.drede@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt">assuntoscomerciais.drede@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt</a></p>
Capacity allocation	<p>INFRAESTRUTURAS DE PORTUGAL, S.A. Direção de Circulação Ferroviária Unidade de Planeamento de Horários</p> <p>Edifício IP, Largo da Estação de Campolide 1070-117 LISBOA Portugal</p> <p>Phone: +351 211 022 155; +351 211 022 000 (Geral) Fax: +351 211 021 846 <a href="mailto:planeamentohorario@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt">planeamentohorario@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt</a></p>
OSS of IP	<p>INFRAESTRUTURAS DE PORTUGAL, S.A. Direção de Circulação Ferroviária Unidade de Planeamento de Horários</p> <p>Edifício IP, Largo da Estação de Campolide 1070-117 LISBOA Portugal</p> <p>Phone: +351 211 022 373; +351 211 022 000 (Geral) Fax: +351 211 021 846 <a href="mailto:oss@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt">oss@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt</a></p>



SUBJECT	CONTACT
C-OSS of <i>Atlantic Corridor</i>	<p>ATLANTIC CORRIDOR            Administrador de Infraestruturas Ferroviarias (ADIF)            Dirección de Planificación y Gestión de Red</p> <p>C/. Hiedra, s/nº, Edificio 23, Estación de Chamartín, 28036            Madrid   Espanha</p> <p>Phone: + 34 (91) 7 744 774            OSS@atlantic-corridor.eu  <a href="http://www.atlantic-corridor.eu">www.atlantic-corridor.eu</a></p>
Authorization procedures for RUs rolling stock	<p>INFRAESTRUTURAS DE PORTUGAL, S.A.            Direção de Segurança            Departamento de Segurança Ferroviária            Unidade de Segurança Ferroviária</p> <p>Campus do Pragal, Praça da Portagem            2809-013 ALMADA            Portugal</p> <p>Phone: +351 212 879 589; +351 212 879 000 (Geral);  <a href="mailto:1_Seguranca_Feroviaria@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt">1_Seguranca_Feroviaria@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt</a></p>
Regulation documents	<p>INFRAESTRUTURAS DE PORTUGAL, S.A.            Direção de Circulação Ferroviária            Unidade de Regulamentação</p> <p>Edifício IP, Largo da Estação de Campolide            1070-117 LISBOA            Portugal</p> <p><a href="mailto:ped-ext-reg@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt">ped-ext-reg@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt</a>.</p>

## 1.7 COOPERATION BETWEEN EUROPEAN IMs/ABs

### 1.7.1 Rail Freight Corridors

Regulation (EU) No. 913/2010 concerning a European rail network for competitive freight required Member States to establish international market-oriented Rail Freight Corridors (RFCs) to meet the following goals:

- strengthening co-operation between IMs/ABs on key aspects such as the allocation of paths, deployment of interoperable systems and infrastructure development,
- finding the right balance between freight and passenger traffic along the RFCs, giving adequate capacity for freight in line with market needs and ensuring that common punctuality targets for freight trains are met,
- promoting intermodality between rail and other transport modes by integrating terminals into the corridor management process.

IP integrates the Atlantic Corridor, originally designated Rail Freight Corridor no. 4 (RFC4), which is composed of the existing and projected railway infrastructure sections between Sines/Setúbal/ Lisbon/Aveiro/Leixões – Algeciras/Madrid/Bilbao – Bordeaux/Paris/Le Havre/Metz, crossing the Vilar Formoso/Fuentes de Oñoro, Elvas/Badajoz, Irún/Hendaya and Forbach/Saarbrücken borders.



## 1.7.1 RailNetEurope and Other International Cooperation

IP is a member of RailNetEurope (RNE), which is an umbrella organization of European railway Infrastructure Managers and Allocation Bodies (IMs/ABs). RNE facilitates international railway business by developing harmonized international business processes in the form of templates, handbooks, and guidelines, as well as IT tools. You can find more information about RNE on: [www.rne.eu/](http://www.rne.eu/)

It is also mentioned that the NCI portal ([NCI \(rne.eu\)](http://nci.rne.eu)) which allows advanced search functions for all European Network Statements as well as for Corridor Information Documents, started operating at the beginning of 2022.

Within the scope of the international cooperation in the railway sector, the following organizations, of which IP is a member, are worthy of note:

- UIC - Union Internationale des Chemins de Fer

It was founded in 1922 with the goal of establishing consistent conditions for the railway activity, and it is the world's most relevant organization for cooperation between railway companies. The scope of its action is comprehensive, with a strong focus on the technical element, benefitting both Railway Undertakings, public or private, and infrastructure managers, integrated companies and other entities connected to the railway field. UIC currently includes around 200 members from all continents and addresses the most varied topics related to the railway activity, from safety to logistics, signalling and transport of passengers and cargo, with special focus on the area of standardisation.

More information can be found on: [www.uic.org](http://www.uic.org)

- EIM - European Rail Infrastructure Managers

This lobby association, created in 2002, integrates independent managers of railway infrastructures and constitutes the sole association that exclusively represents the interests of these entities with the Community institutions.

The association intends to contribute to the development of the European Transport Policy and ensure that Community legislation provides for an

The mission of the Atlantic Corridor is based on making the most of the existing railway infrastructure and on promoting articulation between the Infrastructure Managers and the Railway Operators, through centralised management of capacity allocation, traffic management and the relationship with rail freight clients.

In addition, the Atlantic Corridor is also a privileged platform for harmonising processes and coordinating investments in the railway infrastructure in Portugal, Spain, France, and Germany, fostering greater competitiveness in rail freight transport.

All relevant Corridor-related information is available at <https://www.atlantic-corridor.eu>

efficient use of the existing infrastructure and the development of new infrastructures; the efficient, cost-effective, and appropriate implementation of the interoperability process; the management of railway safety; as well as the meeting of the needs of the current and future railway operators.

The association was mandated by the European Commission to provide, since 2005, experts to the Work Groups of the European Railway Agency, in charge of the technical interoperability and safety of the railway sector in Europe.

More information can be found on: [www.eimrail.org](http://www.eimrail.org)

- PRIME - Platform of Rail Infrastructure Managers in Europe

PRIME is a platform that allows direct interaction between the European Commission's Directorate-General for Mobility and Transport (DG-MOVE) and the railway infrastructure managers, enabling a timely discussion of legislative initiatives and a closer cooperation between railway companies.

The platform was created to promote cooperation in key areas for the development of a safe, sustainable, high-performing and value-added European rail network.

PRIME member companies are invited to discuss the major challenges for the management of railway infrastructure in Europe, namely infrastructure financing, railway safety, digitalisation, as well as intermodality and co-modality.

More information can be found on:  
[https://webgate.ec.europa.eu/multisite/primeinfrastructure/prime-news\\_en](https://webgate.ec.europa.eu/multisite/primeinfrastructure/prime-news_en)

- CHRISTINE - CHarging of Rail InfraStructure IN Europe

Work Group created in 2007 and devoted to study railways infrastructure pricing. It assumes a technical and informal nature and is composed of experts from the financial, pricing, planning and strategic areas, mostly representing the European infrastructures managers but also regulators. These experts meet on an annual basis to present and discuss the developments of the sector and promote the exchange of ideas and the identification of solutions.



# INFRASTRUCTURE

2.1 INTRODUCTION

2.2 NETWORK DESCRIPTION

2.3 NETWORK DESCRIPTION

2.4 TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS

2.5 AVAILABILITY OF THE INFRASTRUCTURE

2.6 INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT

## 2. INFRASTRUCTURE

### 2.1 INTRODUCTION

This chapter contains a description of the functional and technical characteristics of the railway infrastructure managed by IP. It is formulated for the purpose of meeting existing and new Railway Undertakings' information needs in connection with their planning of railway traffic.

The maps presented in the Annexes related to this chapter and the summary table contained in [Annex 2.1](#) concern the conditions that IP, resorting to criteria of reasonable diligence, predicts to take place during the validity of the present Statement.

### 2.2 EXTENT OF NETWORK

#### 2.2.1 Limits

The Network Statement describes the lines, branches and junctions managed by IP, which are shown in [Annex 2.2.1](#).

#### 2.2.2 Connecting Railway Networks

The infrastructure managed by IP is connected to ADIF rail network at three points as shown in the following table:

INTERNATIONAL LINKS				
LINE	LIMITS			
	Portuguese Railway Station	Distance to Border (km)	Spanish Railway Station	Distance to Border (km)
Beira Alta Line*	Vilar Formoso	0,267	Fuentes de Oñoro	0,935
Minho Line	Valença	1,680	Tuy	2,715
Leste Line*	Elvas	10,715	Badajoz	5,300

\* These connections are part of the Atlantic Corridor, whose information can be checked at [www.atlantic-corridor.eu](http://www.atlantic-corridor.eu)

Details about the Spanish rail infrastructure are available at [www.adif.es](http://www.adif.es).

### 2.3 NETWORK DESCRIPTION

#### 2.3.1 Track Typologies

[Annex 2.3.1](#) has a map showing the different kinds of track and distances (single, double and multiple track sections) and the distances between important points in the network.

#### 2.3.2 Track Gauges

The railway infrastructure covered by the Network Statement has Iberian gauge with 1668 mm between the inner faces of the rails, with the exception of the Vouga line for which this distance is 1000 mm.

#### 2.3.3 Stations and Nodes

[Annex 2.3.3](#) provides information on the usable lengths of running and secondary lines of the stations and the electrified extent of each one. This annex constitutes an integral part of the Network Statement and is set apart solely due to a need to improve the quality of its presentation.

This Annex shows the traffic lines in the stations including: the useful length (maximum length of a train) for each one; the lengths of the platforms (passenger trains must respect the given dimensions whenever passengers board or disembark at the stations); and the height of the platforms.

IET 50 contains information on the distance between each station and halt of the railway network lines in operation.

Authorization to park on secondary railways (not assigned for traffic) depends on approval from traffic management.

## 2.3.4 Loading Gauge

The reference kinematic profile (RKP) is defined as a reference line that represents a cross section perpendicular to the axis of the track, regarding which a set of rules of rolling stock sizing and obstacles distancing applies.

The fulfilment of the rules ensures traffic safety since it prevents the vehicles from interfering with the fixed installations or interfering with one another in adjacent tracks.

[Annex 2.3.4 A](#) presents the map representing the kinetic profiles of the railway network, the PTb, the PTb+, the PTC and that of the Cascais Line, the latter being specific of this line.

[Annex 2.3.4 B](#) indicates the size of the kinetic profiles PTb, the PTb+, the PTC and that of the Cascais Line, as stated in standard EN 1527-3.

## 2.3.5 Weight Limits

[Annex 2.3.5](#) shows maximum loads over the network according to UIC form 700-0.

## 2.3.6 Line Gradients

### Characteristics Ramps

The figures of the characteristic ramps stated in [Annex 2.3.6 A](#) and [Annex 2.3.6 B](#), correspond to the most restrictive compensated profile of the itinerary in question (between dependencies), taking into account the corrections for the non-significant ramps. They result from the calculation of the characteristic ramp, for each itinerary, rounded down to the unit.

### Locomotive Loads

The maximum loads hauled by the locomotives are described in IET 51 – Annex 1 – Maximum Hauled Loads, and the restrictions imposed by the infrastructure are described in IET 51 Annex 2 – Traction Conditions Imposed by the Infrastructure.

## 2.3.7 Maximum Line Speeds

[Annex 2.3.7](#) shows qualitative information about the maximum levels of speed available in the main sections of each of the lines.

The maximum speed levels used in the 2024 Timetable, are published in the Maximum Speed Limits Table (TVM – Tabela de Velocidades Máximas) in force when this Network Statement is published. IP does not foresee alterations to the TVM with significant impact in the 2024 Timetable. The TVM can be found on the IP website, through the eViriato app (<https://eviriato.refer.pt/eviriato/>).

## 2.3.8 Maximum Train Lengths

[Annex 2.3.8](#) shows a chart with types and allowed maximum lengths of the freight trains that must be considered in the capacity allocation process.

## 2.3.9 Power Supply

[Annex 2.3.9 A](#) shows a map indicating the electrified network sections and its supply voltages.

[Annex 2.3.9 B](#) shows the electrical substations and its interference areas.

## 2.3.10 Signalling Systems

Overall, there are three signalling systems in the network:

- Mechanical;
- Electrical;
- Electronic.

The mechanical systems are composed of interlockings and mechanical signals and manually commanded points.

The electrical systems are composed of interlockings and local panels, electrical signals, and electrically commanded points.

The electronic systems are composed of electronic interlockings, electrical signals and electrically commanded points, normally have a centralized command from the Operational Command Centres (OCC) and are associated

with a set of features, namely provision of information through graphics and an automatic follow-up and computer programming of itineraries.

Each of these systems is associated with operation schemes in the network, indicated in [Annex 2.3.10](#).

The Signalling Instructions by network sections are provided to the stakeholders, upon request, against payment of an amount corresponding to the publication cost.

### 2.3.11 Traffic Control Systems

The traffic control at IP is carried out in the Operational Control Centres (OCC's), which also include the traffic command function. The OCC's are multidisciplinary centres with a regional coverage, aiming the coordination and supervision of all the functions and activities related to the operational procedures of railway exploitation and traffic management in its area of scope.

[Annex 2.3.11](#) shows a map with the territorial coverage of each one of the OCC's in operation.

### 2.3.12 Communication Systems

[Annex 2.3.12](#) shows a map with the line sections which are covered by the ground train radio link system.

### 2.3.13 Train Control Systems

The system for controlling the speed of trains, named CONVEL, is installed in the railway network, and its implementation map can be found in [Annex 2.3.13](#).

Exceptionally, there is a different system, named automatic braking system, installed in the Cascais Line.

## 2.4 TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS

### 2.4.1 Specialized Infrastructure

No part of the rail network managed by IP is classified as “specialized infrastructure”, in accordance with the terms stated in article 49º of Decree-Law 217/2015.

### 2.4.2 Environmental Restrictions

The operation of the national railway network is subject to compliance with the limit values set in the General Regulation on Noise (RGR – Regulamento Geral do Ruído), published through Decree-Law 9/2007, rectified by Rectification Declaration No. 18/2007, of March 16. In certain areas of the network, it is necessary to adopt measures to reduce noise levels, which must be implemented, under the provisions in article 19(3) of the RGR, firstly on the source of the noise source and only then on the propagation path.

IP may set restrictions to traffic based on the values verified through noise indicators.

Provisions in Regulation (EU) no. 1304/2014 of the Commission, with changes introduced by the Implementing Regulation (EU) no. 2019/774 of the Commission, of 16 May 2019, on the Technical Specification for Interoperability for the subsystem “rolling stock-noise” (TSI Noise) of the Union's railway system.

### 2.4.3 Dangerous Goods

The transport of dangerous goods is governed by Decree-Law no. 99/2021, from November 17<sup>th</sup>, which transposes the international regulations in force, within the scope of the transport of dangerous goods (RID).

## 2.4.4 Tunnel Restrictions

The movement of trains that include open wagons in their composition, i.e., wagons without cover, with bulk cargo (sand, timber, etc.), requires the conditioning of speed when approaching and crossing Tunnels, being mandatory to observe the maximum speed of 45 km/h, unless specific, more demanding conditioning is communicated.

## 2.4.5 Tunnel Restrictions

Bridge restrictions are listed in IET 51.

# 2.5 AVAILABILITY OF THE INFRASTRUCTURE

The rail network managed by IP is available every day of the year, 24 hours a day. However, modernization works, and maintenance interventions may impose restrictions on rail traffic. These items are dealt with in [Section 4](#) of this document.

# 2.6 INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT

According to the infrastructure investment plan “Ferrovia 2020”, several investments in railway infrastructure have been foreseen, summarized in [Annex 2.6](#).





# ACCESS CONDITIONS

3.1 INTRODUCTION

3.2 GENERAL ACCESS REQUIREMENTS

3.3 CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS

3.4 SPECIFIC ACCESS REQUIREMENTS

## 3. ACCESS CONDITIONS

### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

Section 3 of this Network Statement describes the terms and conditions related to access to the railway infrastructure.

These terms and conditions also apply to the *Atlantic Corridor*.

### 3.2 GENERAL ACCESS REQUIREMENTS

#### 3.2.1 CONDITIONS FOR APPLYING FOR CAPACITY

The main requirement for a company to be able to request a train path is to fulfil the conditions laid down for applicants. Applicants may be:

- a) licensed Railway Undertakings;
- b) international groups of rail transport companies and other individuals or companies with a public service or commercial interest in acquiring infrastructure capacity for rail service operations including public authorities under Regulation (EEC) No. 1370/2007 of European Parliament and the Council;
- c) shippers, forwarders, and combined transport operators using rail services.

#### 3.2.2 Conditions for Access to the Railway Infrastructure

The railway transport companies operating in any Member State of the European Union are entitled to access the national railway infrastructure to operate any type of freight or international passenger railway service, without prejudice to the exceptions and transitional regime established in the national and European Union legal systems.

In the case of national rail passenger services, the following provisions apply: Regulation (EC) 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007, amended by Regulation (EU) 2016/2338 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2016, and Decree-Law No. 217/2015 as amended and republished by Decree-Law No. 124-A/2018 transposing Directive (EU) 2016/2370 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2016 (amending Directive 2012/34/EU).

The above-mentioned rights depend on the signing of an agreement with IP, as referred to in [section 3.3.2](#) below.

#### 3.2.3 Licences

Portuguese companies that operate or wish to operate rail transport services must hold an access licence issued by the IMT or by a licensing authority in another European Union member state.

The issue of licence by the IMT depends upon the compliance with the requirements as to good reputation, financial capacity, and professional competence and generally the fulfilment of applicable legal and regulatory rules.

Valid licences issued by licensing authorities of other European Union Member States for the rail transport companies are valid in the country just as those issued by the IMT for companies established in Portugal.

#### 3.2.4 Safety Certificate

Companies interested in operating on the National Railway Network must hold a Single Safety Certificate.

It is the responsibility of IMT, as the National Railway Safety Authority, to issue the safety authorizations, under the terms of article 12 of Decree-Law 85/2020 of 13 October.

The issuing of the Single Safety Certificate is the responsibility of IMT or the European Union Railway Agency (Agency), as applicable, under article 10 of Decree-Law 85/2020 of 13 October.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/762 of 8 March sets out the common safety methods relating to the requirements of the company safety management system necessary to obtain a railway safety certificate. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/763 of 9 April sets out the procedures for issuing Safety Certificates to Undertakings providing rail transport services.

The requirements listed by IMT to obtain the Safety Certificate by the candidate companies are:

- Having a proper Safety Management System for the service/circulation lines, including procedures for emergency situations compatible with those from the infrastructure manager and procedures which ensure compliance with the national applicable standards for service/circulation lines, staff and rolling stock.
- Having a proper management of operations, including particularly:
  - Surveillance of circulating rolling stock;
  - Train formation, their tests and verifications before departure;
  - Driving, follow-up of driving and shunting rolling stock;
  - Transportation of dangerous goods, when applicable.
- Having rolling stock compatible with the infrastructure for the service/circulation lines to be used; having authorizations for circulating in such lines; having a proper maintenance program for the rolling stock and service/circulating lines to be used.
- Having qualified and certified staff, when requested, for correctly performing the relevant Safety functions, namely:
  - Driving, follow-up of driving and shunting of rolling stock;
  - Train formation, their tests and verifications before departure;
  - Inspection of circulating rolling stock;
  - Transportation of dangerous goods.

### 3.2.5 Insurance

Risks involved by the RU activities, particularly those involving accidents causing damages to passengers, rail infrastructure, luggage, freight, mail and third parties, must be covered by civil liability insurance.

The RUs have a responsibility towards IP and/or third parties for losses and damages caused by the rolling stock on the infrastructure regardless of the ownership of the rolling stock, except in the case of normal wear and tear of the infrastructure.

The Insurance policy capital cannot be, in any situation, less than EUR 10.000.000 (ten million euros) while the other conditions, including the current values of the insured capital set by government order as stipulated in article 22, section 2 of Decree-law 217/2015, of October 7, republished by Decree-Law 124-A/2018, of December 31, and article 7 of Resolution 454/2019 of the Governing Board of the Institute of Mobility and Transport, IP.

Railway Companies must submit a draft of the policy to be subscribed, the content of which shows unequivocal compliance with the provisions of Article 22 of Decree-Law 217/2015, as well as the adequacy between the geographical scope of the policy and the scope in which the activity is developed.

## 3.3 CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS

### 3.3.1 Framework Agreement

Framework Agreements may be drawn up between IP and an Applicant, specifying the capacity characteristics of the requested infrastructure by the applicant which IP will supply for a longer period than the length of one timetable. The framework agreement must be drawn up in order to meet the legitimate business needs of the applicant and shall not be such as to preclude the use of the relevant infrastructure by other applicants or services.

A Framework Agreement shall cover a period of five years, renewable for equal periods, without prejudice to the acceptance by the infrastructure manager of a longer or shorter period. A framework agreement longer than five years shall be justified by the existence of commercial contracts or specific investments or risks.

Framework Agreements must be previously approved by the AMT after having heard the Competition Authority.

Procedures and criteria pertaining to the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity must be in line with the Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/545 and with the provisions of the Decree-Law no. 124-A/2018, particularly of its article 42.

[Annex 3.3.1](#) provides the Model Framework Agreement.

### 3.3.2 Contracts with RUs

Access and transit rights over the national railway infrastructure requires an Access Contract with IP, covering administrative, technical, and financial aspects and the ruling of traffic safety and control issues.

IP will ensure fair and non-discriminatory conditions whenever it signs a contract.

### 3.3.3 Contracts with No RUs Applicants

The applicants which aren't RUs detaining an access license, must register at IP by signing an acceptance statement of all the terms in the Network Statement, before presenting its first capacity request. IP can ask these applicants for additional information so that their eligibility is confirmed, while respecting the principles of equal treatment and transparency.

The applicants may ask for capacity without previously notifying the Railway Undertaking which will be supplying its traction, however they must notify IP with the identification of the Railway Undertaking, along with its formal acceptance of the service performance, and with 30 working days of minimum anticipation relating to the circulation day. In the case of this full information won't be presented in time, IP can cancel the assigned train path.

Just after the formal identification of the Applicant, the Railway Undertaking assumes the payment of all the infrastructures user fees.

The applicant will be submitted to the payment of the tariffs relating to the capacity asked and not used, defined at [section 5.6.3](#), in the following situations:

- a) Whenever it has been decided to cancel train paths already assigned for IP, before the formal identification of the Railway Undertaking;
- b) Whenever exceeding the term of 30 working days in advance in the identification of the rail Railway Undertaking, leading to IP to cancel the channel.

### 3.3.4 General Terms and Conditions

IP does not have a General Terms and Conditions document.

## 3.4 SPECIFIC ACCESS REQUIREMENTS

### 3.4.1 Rolling Stock Acceptance

The procedure for accepting the rolling stock is governed by Implementing Regulation (UE)2018/545 of 4 April 2018.

As regards the National Railway Network specific cases, whose technical rules were communicated to the European Railway Agency, the compliance shall be necessarily checked by entity to be appointed by IMT. The national technical rules are listed in IP's standard GR.IT.GER.009.

### 3.4.2 Staff Acceptance

IMT is responsible for certifying the staff assigned to regulated companies and bodies in the cases where such staff begin their operations in relevant activities for the Safety of the National Railway Network Operation. Certification shall be requested by the employer entity. IMT is also responsible for renewing the certificates.

The activities relevant for the Safety of Operation are as follows:

- Driving of motor units, as per Law 16/2011;
- Follow-up of trains (at the driver's cabin of the motor units, by another agent rather than the driver);

- Follow-up of the movement of rolling stock in tracks closed to circulation;
- Preparation of trains (including formation and deformation of trains, verification of the load condition in vehicles transporting goods and tests before departure);
- Traffic command and control (including train circulation activities and shunting command activities in lines).

## REQUIREMENTS

IMT certifies individuals that reach a process involving the following steps: medical exams; psychological assessment; training; vocational exams; professional work experience, as per Decrees 213/2020 and 2014/2020.

### 3.4.3 Exceptional Consignments

An exceptional transport corresponds to a situation where at least one operational / regulatory condition is not applied, or one of the infrastructure limit features is not respected by the rolling stock, but which can still be carried out under special conditions to be defined by IP, to be published under a Special Circulation Permit.

### 3.4.4 Dangerous Goods

Dangerous goods mean substances and articles the transport of which is forbidden according to RID (Regulation concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail) or only authorized under specific conditions.

Rail transport of dangerous goods is regulated by Decree-Law 41-A/2010, of 29 of April, amended by Decree-Law 24-B/2020, of 8 of June, including Annex II "Regulation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail ". Annex II says which dangerous goods can be carried by rail and the terms under which the goods can be carried.

For details on the process for allocating capacities for the transport of dangerous goods, see [section 4.7](#) and [section 5.4.3](#) of this Network Statement.

## SAFETY ADVISORS

Companies with activities that include railway transportation operations and loading or unloading of hazardous goods connected to the railway must indicate one, or more, Safety Adviser(s) to monitor the conditions for carrying out such transportation operations. Safety Advisers shall cooperate in the prevention of risks for people, goods, or environment, inherent to the referred operations.

Deliberation 517/2018, of 15<sup>th</sup> March (published in the Diário da República, 2<sup>nd</sup> Series on 20<sup>th</sup> April), describes the requirements that Safety Advisor training companies, courses, examinations and certification must comply with.

The crew of trains carrying dangerous goods must be trained, with documentary evidence, to meet the requirements of the RID.

### 3.4.5 Test Trains and Other Special Trains

Special runnings destined for rolling stock testing are subject to the issue of a Traffic Special Authorization by IP, in case the operational, regulatory, or technical conditions are not obeyed.

For new or upgraded rolling stock it applies as described in Section "4.7 Line Tests" of the IMT Implementation Guide regarding "Authorization for placing vehicles on the market".



# CAPACITY ALLOCATION

4.1 INTRODUCTION

4.2 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROCESS

4.3 RESERVING CAPACITY FOR TEMPORARY  
CAPACITY RESTRICTIONS

4.4 IMPACTS OF FRAMEWORK AGREEMENTS

4.5 PATH ALLOCATION PROCESS

4.6 CONGESTED INFRASTRUCTURE

4.7 EXCEPTIONAL TRANSPORT AND DANGEROUS GOODS

4.8 RULES AFTER PATH ALLOCATION

4.9 REDESIGN OF THE INTERNATIONAL TIMETABLING PROCESS (TTR)

4.10 CAPACITY ALLOCATION PRINCIPLES FOR THE RFCs

## 4. CAPACITY ALLOCATION

### 4.1 INTRODUCTION

IP designs and allocates train paths in accordance with Decree-Law no. 217/2015, in particular Section III of chapter IV, Annex IV and Annex VII.

### 4.2 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROCESS

#### RELEVANT BODIES

Entities that take part in the process of capacity allocation:

- Applicants, who are responsible for making capacity requests and taking part in the allocation process. Applicants can also appeal against any timetable proposal. The applicants, or the RUs who substitute them in terms of access or route, are responsible for publishing all timetables for public use;
- IP, which has responsibility in producing the Network Statement, the drawing up and presentation of the working timetable and the coordination of capacity allocation;
- One-Stop-Shop (OSS) which is responsible for the reception and processing of passenger and freight international path requests, not covered by Atlantic Corridor;
- One-Stop-Shop (C-OSS) of Atlantic Corridor, which is responsible for the reception and processing of passenger and freight international path requests covering, even if partially, a Pre-arranged Path (PAP).

#### CONTACTS

The contacts of the IP department responsible for the capacity allocation of, the IP OSS and OSS of Atlantic Corridor are listed in section 1.6 above.

Applicants must provide a list of agents who will represent them in the Capacity Allocation Process.

#### DOCUMENTS FORMAT

##### Pedidos de Canais Horários

Train path requests contain the following:

- Service specification, including frequency regime, service type and relevant information regarding the train path study;
- Details of rolling stock (locomotive and towed rolling stock) to be used including the vehicle serial number and the number of locomotive and towed units;
- Details of train runs including speed type, train tonnage, length, brake type;
- Special conditions, if any, to be considered in programming of paths, whether due to towed material, type of goods transported, or type of service to be performed;
- Reference hours of trains departure and/or arrival in the stations or branches significant to the service, train stopping patterns and minimum time of commercial stop, including the possible margins;
- Times for technical stoppages for operational activities by the RU;
- Minimum time of occupation, (for example loading or unloading) before or after the beginning/ending of the service;
- Material follow-up (motor and towed) to ensure;
- Transfers to be ensured.

Complementarily, the Applicants must send information on train follow-up or locomotive rotation plan, in case it already exists.

[Annex 4.2](#) presents a model for train path requests. These requests must be presented electronically through the e-Viriato web application available on the IP website or directly on <https://eviriato.refer.pt/eviriato/>.

For international passengers or freight train paths, including the Atlantic Corridor related, the requests should also be made through PCS application, available in <http://pcs.rne.eu>.

PCS is an international system for coordinating requests for capacity for Railway Undertakings, Applicants, Infrastructure Managers, Capacity Allocation Entities and Rail Freight Corridors. PCS is an IT application that

optimizes the coordination of the international requests, ensuring that the respective applications and offers are standardized across all stakeholders.

PCS is the sole tool allowing for the request for capacity of PaP and the Capacity Reservation regarding the management of the Rail Freight Corridors' international capacity.

Access to PCS is free of charge and may be requested through RNE PCS: [support.pcs@rne.eu](mailto:support.pcs@rne.eu).

More information can be found on <http://pcs.rne.eu>

### ANNUAL WORKING TIMETABLE

The annual working timetable document contains the following:

- Type of service, type of speed, the towage weight, frequency, the series of the traction unit and type of braking on the train;
- Departure and arrival times of trains at origin, destination and intermediate stations.

The Technical Schedule includes, apart from the mentioned on the previous points, the following elements:

- Type of train brake;
- Passage hours at intermediate stations and at check points;
- Time granted - programmed itinerary time elapsed between two points identified in the schedule, which includes the regularity margins and supplementary margins
  - Regularity Time Margins - added to the running time needed to compensate for the effects of speed restrictions due to maintenance works and random variables of the journey time that may include:
    - Operational technical incidents
    - Restraints imposed by external forces (weather conditions, third parties, etc.)
    - Longer than expected stopping times due to strong influx of passengers

- Sequential delays or impacts caused by other trains;
- Supplementary Time margins - added to the time needed to guarantee punctuality during track modernisation or long-term heavy maintenance or the interaction of trains caused namely by the configuration of the infrastructure
- Special indications, particularly overtaking and crossings on single-track, double-track and multiple-track sections.

### HOLIDAYS

Event	Day
Christmas Day	25-Dec-2023
New Year's Day	01-Jan-2024
Carnival	13-Feb-2024
Holly Friday	29-Mar-2024
Easter Day	31-Mar-2024
Liberdade Day	25-Apr-2024
Labour Day	1-May-2024
Corpo de Deus Day	30-May-2024
Portugal's Day	10-Jun-2024
Assunção de Nossa Senhora Day	15-Aug-2024
Republic Implementation Day	5-Oct-2024
All Soul's Day	1-Nov-2024
Independence Restoration Day	1-Dec-2024
Imaculada Conceição Day	8-Dec-2024

NOTE: If a day is simultaneously a holiday eve and following an official holiday, for example the Easter Saturday, it will be considered as being only a holiday eve.



## 4.3 RESERVING CAPACITY FOR TEMPORARY CAPACITY RESTRICTIONS

### 4.3.1 General Principles

To guarantee levels of quality, safety, reliability and development in infrastructure, or to enable projects from external entities IP needs to reserve part of its available capacity for works per time periods or train speed limitations, per lines and sections.

Where IP needs to use the paths which interfere with the works on the infrastructure, the applicants will be entitled to compensation as described below.

These periods are scaled according to the nature and complexity of the work, by minimizing, wherever possible, the impacts on the paths. For each line section, periods of 4 (four) continuous hours, called "Blue Zones" will be defined. These periods can be found in the Blue Zone Table on the IP website, via the eViriato application.

In the case of major impact interventions in the infrastructure, IP may have to allocate longer time periods than the ones defined in the "Blue Zones".

In periods concerning the Blue Zones, the track sections to be subjected to restriction of use, are established according to the following rules:

- On single-track lines all traffic is prohibited during this period
- On double-track lines with one line closed, trains can operate on the remaining line during this period
- On multiple-track lines with one or more tracks being closed, traffic can continue on remaining lines.

The beginning of the interruption period is defined from the passage of the last train(s) not to be affected, with a maximum delay of 30 (thirty) minutes at the

start of the interruption period being permitted. The end of the interruption period is not affected by potential delays to its beginning.

The railway branches and parking spaces when electrically powered from a single section will be affected during the entire period for the section that feeds them.

For the purposes of drawing up the annual timetable, these restrictions should be considered along the following lines:

- a) While the annual timetable is being discussed, as long as the Blue Zones are guaranteed, IP will be flexible in altering these periods so as to minimize incompatibilities amongst applicant requests.
- b) IP will notify the final schedule of the Blue Zones when it delivers the annual timetable.

Although the Blue Zones are designed for track works, Applicants may make conditional path requests during these times.

These will be called "Conditional Paths" and may be used by IP whenever needed for works. IP will inform the Applicants that it needs to use the "Conditional Paths" in Blue Zones, every Monday of the week n-2, except in the case of emergency when it may not be possible to give such warning.

Until Monday of the week n-1, the applicants have the right to make suggestions regarding the way to reprogram or to cancel the affected trains. In case of no suggestion being presented, the trains will be cancelled.

If IP needs to use the "Conditioned Paths" under the terms given above, Applicants will have no right to compensation since this condition is assumed to have been accepted when a Blue Zone timetable request was presented, without loss for IP being able to demand a clear acceptance.

### 4.3.2 Deadlines and Information provided to Applicants

The reduction of capacity availability may result from track prohibition for execution of maintenance, renovation and modernization works, as well as from

speed restrictions, weight per axle, train length, traction or clearance. The temporary capacity restrictions may or not be planned.

The capacity restrictions may vary according to their duration and impact on railway traffic, with the various typologies being presented in the following table according to the conjugated combination of those two factors.

Temporary Capacity Restriction Typology	Period of consecutive days	Impact on traffic (channels cancelled, rescheduled or transferred to other means of transport)
Major impact TCR	More than 30 consecutive days	More than 50% of the estimated traffic volume on a railway line per day
High impact TCR	More than 7 consecutive days	More than 30% of the estimated traffic volume on a railway line per day
Medium impact TCR	7 consecutive days or less	More than 50% of the estimated traffic volume on a railway line per day
Minor impact TCR	Unspecified	More than 10% of the estimated traffic volume on a railway line per day

Each restriction typology creates, according to Attachment VII of Decree-Law no. 22015, a need for different actions inherent to their disclosure and consultation on part of the infrastructure manager to the known and potential applicants that are affected by the railway system capacity temporary restrictions, as exhibited in the following table:

Impact of TCR's				Timeline of activities
Minor	Medium	High	Major	
Preliminary Consultation	Consultation	Preliminary consultation of applicants coordination with neighbouring IM's		Before X-24
		First Publication of TCR's		X-24
		Consultation	Finalization of provision alternatives; Consultation and coordination	X-23
				X-22
				X-21
		X-20		
		X-19		
		X-18		
		X-17		
		X-16		
X-15				
X-14				
X-13				
X-12				
X-11				
X-10				
X-9				
X-8				
X-7				
X-6				
X-5				
X-4				

X is the effective date of the timetable

[Annex 4.3.2.A](#) presents a table with the main works on the infrastructure that are planned during the validity period of the present Network Statement (X-12), as well as with the main interventions of high and very high impact (X-24).

Considering the interventions provided for in [Annex 4.3.2.A](#) for X-12, [Annex 4.3.2 B](#) contains the supplementary time margins to be considered for preparation of the Timetable.

Potential critical situations that take place during the progression of the works contained in [Annex 4.3.2 A](#), will be subject to a communication on part of IP with at least 4.5 months' notice.

IP may decide not to apply the stipulated deadlines if the capacity restriction is essential to resume safe rail operations, if the restriction schedule is beyond its control, if the enforcement of said deadlines proves cost inefficient or irresponsible in terms of live or infrastructure conditions, or if the applicants in question reach an agreement. In such cases and regarding any other capacity restrictions not subject to consultation, IP shall immediately consult the applicants and the main service facility operators in question.

IP shall communicate the confirmation of the need for intervention with a 42 days' notice.

## 4.4 IMPACTS OF FRAMEWORK AGREEMENTS

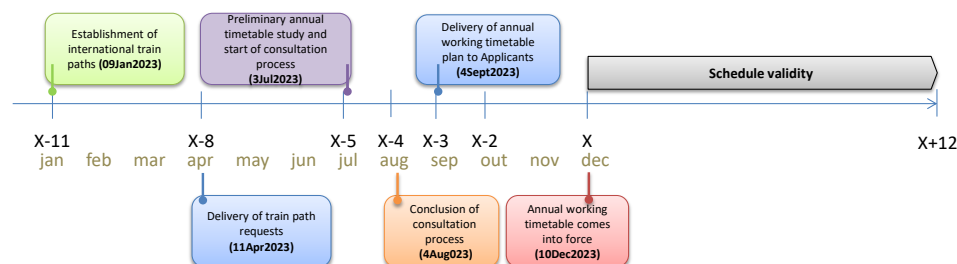
IP does not have framework agreements.

## 4.5 PATH ALLOCATION PROCESS

### 4.5.1 Annual Timetable Path Requests

The 2024 working timetable runs from 0h00 on 10 December 2023 to 24h00 on 14 December 2024.

The working timetable is produced on the following keys stages:



ENTITY	STAGE	DEADLINE
IP	Establishment of international paths 11 months prior to the implementation of the annual working timetable at the latest, IP ensures the definition of international train paths to be included in the annual working timetable in collaboration with other relevant allocation bodies, especially in terms of the Atlantic Corridor.	09-Jan-2023
Applicants	Delivery of train path requests Applicants must submit the corresponding applications to IP within 8 months before the implementation of the annual working timetable.	11-Apr-2023
IP	Preliminary annual timetable study and start of consultation process No later than 4 months after the closing date for the submission of tenders on the part of Applicants, IP draws up a annual working timetable project, marking the start of the Consultation process.	03-Jul-2023
Applicants	Conclusion of consultation process All stakeholders (all who have submitted requests for capacity, as well as those who wish to comment on the impact of the annual working timetable schedule in their ability to provide rail services during the term of the annual working timetable) may pronounce in writing within 30 days following the disclosure of the Working Timetable Project.	4-Aug-2023
IP	Delivery of annual working timetable plan to Applicants	03-Sep-2023
IP and Applicants	Annual working timetable comes into force	10-Dec-2023

### RESTRICTIONS DUE TO STATION “ECLIPSES”

In accordance with the principles of efficient network management, IP can at certain times close stations which are not technically necessary for rail operation. These periods are commonly known as “eclipses”.

Together with the delivery of the working timetable, IP presents an updated list of stations that are subject to “eclipses”. This list can only be altered as part of an alteration to the Working Timetable, or an ad-hoc request accepted by IP under the terms of [section 4.5.3](#). The Table of Eclipsed Stations can be found on the IP website through the eViriato application.

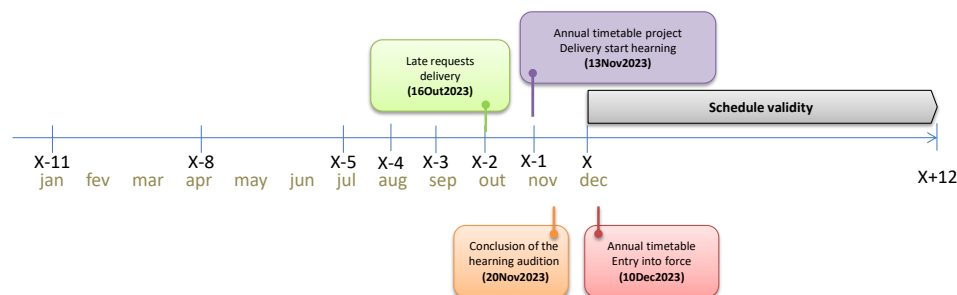
The obligation for IP to man any station that has been eclipsed only exists when the RUs request is soundly based.

## 4.5.2 Late Annual Timetable Path Requests

The requests or changes submitted after the end date for submission of requests to the Annual Technical Timetable are classified as late requests and will be included in the Technical annual timetable, although with a level of priority lower than the requests referred to in the previous chapter.

These requests for train paths may not entail changes to Paths already allocated, unless in case of consent on part of the Applicant to which those Paths were already granted.

For late requests, the following phases apply:



ENTITY	STAGE	TIME LIMIT
Applicants	Delivery of late requests From 8 months to 2 months prior to the entry into force of the Technical annual path, the Applicants may submit their requests to IP.	16-Oct-2023
IP	Delivery of annual working timetable project The IP's response to late requests will be given after all the requests submitted to the Technical annual path are replied, no later than 1 month from the entry into force of the Annual technical path.	13-Nov-2023
Applicants	Answer to the annual working timetable project The interested parties (those which have submitted late capacity requests) must express their acceptance in writing, within 5 working days from the date of delivery of the respective proposal.	20-Nov-2023
IP and Applicants	Working timetable comes into force	10-Dec-2023

## 4.5.3 Requests during the duration of the Timetable (Ad-Hoc)

The requests received from 17 October 2023 until the final date of the final annual Technical Timetable will be studied by IP according to the classification described in the following paragraphs.

### REQUESTS WITH SIGNIFICANT TIMETABLE IMPACT

Applicants are allowed to request alterations with significant impact on the working timetable to allow for unforeseen or uncontrollable situations during the original drawing up of the timetable.

Any significant timetable alteration or adjustment after winter will preferably occur at midnight on the last Saturday of June, although other dates can be agreed.

A “significant impact” to the timetable structure means a request or series of requests by an Applicant that directly or indirectly affects more than 100 cadenced train paths or 50 non-cadenced train paths within a 30-day period. An example of significant impact would be a path request beginning June 1st, that affects 30 non-cadenced paths and another request from the same Railway Undertaking affecting 30 non-cadenced paths from June 30th.

The principles of the capacity allocation process are the same as those applied to the working timetable, although some stages are omitted, and deadlines are shorter leading to an 80-day minimum period for the procedure.

These capacity allocation requests cannot require any alterations to those requests that have already been attributed (including those arising from other capacity allocation requests that occurred after the working timetable was set down), unless agreed to by the Applicant to whom these capacity allocations were attributed.

The following stages are for updating the working timetable, based on requests with significant timetable impact:

ENTITY	STAGE	TIME LIMIT*
Applicants	Delivery of train path requests	80 days
IP	Preliminary timetable study and start of hearing process	50 days
Applicants	Conclusion of hearing process	30 days
IP	Delivery of working timetable plan to Applicants	20 days
IP and Applicants	Working timetable comes into force	Day 0

\* minimum days in advance of timetable coming into force

The delivery of train path requests in advance of these limits may lead to an agreement between IP and the Applicant regarding the other stages being brought backward.

## REQUESTS WITH REDUCED TIMETABLE IMPACT

To deal with unforeseen and uncontrollable situations having reduced impact on the working timetable, Applicants can present new train path requests.

A “reduced timetable impact” means a request or series of requests by an Applicant that directly or indirectly affects a maximum of 100 cadenced train paths or 50 non-cadenced paths within a 30-day period. An example of reduced impact would be an Applicant requesting a series of paths from June 1st to June 30th, which does not affect more than 50 non-cadenced train paths or 100 cadenced paths.

The principles for the capacity allocation process are the same as for alterations with significant impact, but with a minimum of 30 days for the procedure.

These capacity allocation requests cannot require any alterations to those requests that have already been attributed (including those arising from other capacity allocation requests that occurred after the working timetable was set down), unless agreed to by the Applicant to whom these capacity allocations were attributed.

The following stages are for updating the working timetable, based on requests with reduced timetable impact:

ENTITY	STAGE	TIME LIMIT*
Applicants	Delivery of train path requests	30 days
IP	Preliminary timetable study and start of hearing process	20 days
Applicants	Conclusion of hearing process	12 days
IP	Delivery of working timetable plan to Applicants	7 days
IP and Applicants	Working timetable comes into force	Day 0

\* minimum days in advance of timetable coming into force

The delivery of train path requests in advance of these limits may lead to an agreement between IP and the Applicant regarding the other stages being brought backward.

#### AD-HOC REQUESTS

IP will give its decision as to ad-hoc requests within a period of 5 working days.

The ad-hoc requests submitted within less than 5 working days before their date of entry into force might not be accepted by IP.

These capacity allocation requests cannot require any alterations to those requests that have already been attributed (including those arising from other capacity allocation requests that occurred after the working timetable was set down), unless agreed to by the Applicant to whom these capacity allocations were attributed.

### 4.5.4 Coordination Process

The Capacity Allocation Process mentioned in the present paragraph concerns the requests for train paths used with regard to the period of the annual Technical Schedule.

After receiving requests for train paths, IP processes the data on all requested paths, as well as restrictions imposed by management and maintenance of the infrastructure.

In the process of timetable modelling and evaluation, various incompatibilities regarding these requests can arise:

- Incompatibility with allocated train paths, including pre-planned train paths;
- Incompatibility with other train path requests;
- Incompatibility with infrastructure restrictions.

These can be firstly resolved through adjustments to timings of requested paths and as a last resort by the partial or total non-acceptance of the train path requests.

IP can also propose adjustments to the timetable structure based upon capacity optimization criteria that are subject to agreement by the applicants.

In these cases, IP begins a coordination process aimed at establishing a good cooperation between itself and all Applicants. The process aims to resolve and seek better adjustment among requests by maximizing the satisfaction of customers' needs through non-discriminatory and transparent principles. This process is administered by IP, which defines the timetable for meetings and prepares the necessary working documents.

In situations where incompatibilities remain, they will be resolved by IP based on the following factors presented in a hierarchical manner (except in the case of a congested infrastructure section, where specific rules apply):

- Services subject to public service obligations and services of greater importance to the community and of general economic interest, particularly international freight services
- Overall impact on the timetable structure
- Optimization of capacity utilization, namely in terms of quality
- Priority rules to be applied in congested areas (2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> selection level)
- Number of identical paths used
- Date of request submission.

The coordination process comes to an end with the delivery of the preliminary annual working timetable to all Applicants, giving the start to the hearing. Interested parties, (all those who have presented path requests as well as those who wish to make observations about the working timetable impact in their capacity as rail service providers during the period in question) must give written notice within the defined deadlines.

Once the consultation process is over, IP publishes the final version of the Annual Timetable, without prejudice to the possible need for adjustments due to the presentation of complaints, in the terms of [section 4.5.5](#) of the Network Statement.

## 4.5.5 Dispute Resolution Process

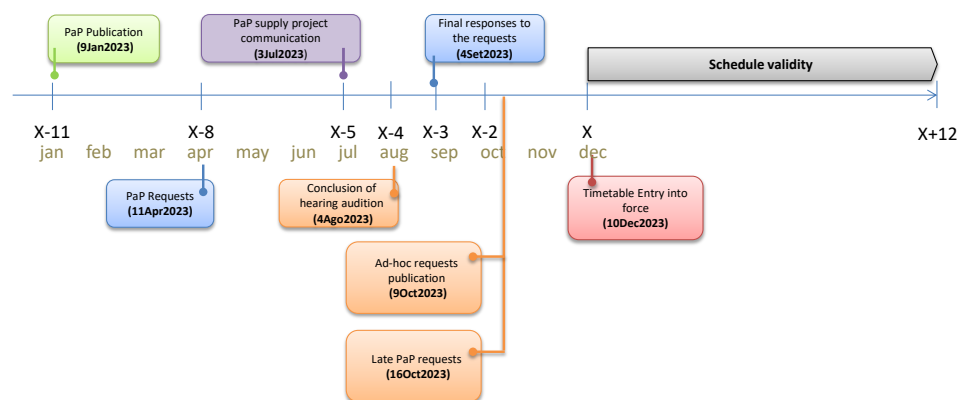
After the final allocation of capacity by IP, Applicants may, within 5 working days, submit to IP a duly substantiated complaint concerning the allocated train paths.

IP may send a reasoned reply to the Applicant within 10 working days, either maintaining the allocation of the Timetable or accepting all or part of the requests submitted, in which latter case all other Applicants affected will be notified.

## 4.5.6 Requests concerning the *Atlantic Corridor*

Applicants are allowed to submit capacity requests to C-OSS pertaining to train paths crossing at least one border included in the Atlantic Corridor, and covering at least one Pre-Arranged Path (PAP).

The capacity allocation process for Pre-Arranged Paths and Capacity Reserve follow the general timetable below:



ENTITY	STAGE	DEADLINE*
C-OSS	Publication of international paths	09-Jan-2023
Applicants	Train path requests	11-Apr-2023
C-OSS	Report of the path supply project	03-Jul-2023
Applicants	Conclusion of consultation process	04-Aug-2023
C-OSS	Report of final answers	04-Sep-2023
Applicants	Publication of capacity reserve	09-Oct-2023
C-OSS	Late Path requests	16-Oct-2023
C-OSS and Applicants	Working timetable comes into force	10-Dec-2023

## 4.6 CONGESTED INFRASTRUCTURE

### DEFINITION

If it remains impossible to properly satisfy requests for infrastructure capacity after the coordination process, IP will declare the part of the concerned network a “congested area” and notify the AMT of this.

### CAPACITY ALLOCATION IN CONGESTED AREAS

Whenever there is a need to select paths and reject others, the choice is made by IP in accordance with the priority rules established in this document.

Even in congested areas, IP can reserve capacity in the definitive working timetable to respond to foreseeable ad-hoc requests.

## PRIORITY RULES APPLYING IN CONGESTED AREAS

Whenever adjustments to train path requests on the basis of priorities are required, IP adopts a set of rules based on three selection levels.

Access to priority resulting from the selection criteria referred to does not confer an exclusive right, as IP can define a maximum percentage of available capacity to be allocated on each line and time period to each type of priority service. This limit can be imposed by IP if priority service requests overload the infrastructure capacity to the detriment of other requests.

### 1ST SELECTION LEVEL

The services subject to public service obligations and the services of a greater importance to the community and of a general economic interest, particularly the services for the transport of international goods, take a higher priority.

### 2ND SELECTION LEVEL

If 1st level selection criteria does not permit conclusion of the process, other factors apply based on degrees of priority according to service types and time periods.

The table below shows degrees of priority, being “1” the maximum value and “8” the lowest.

Where services use cadenced timetables, the priority allocated in rush-hour periods (06h00 to 10h00 and 16h30 to 20h45 on working days) is maintained outside of these periods, as long as the paths requested are part of the same timetable system.

DAYS	TIME	SUB1	SUB2	LC	OSP	MI	MN	MV	OTHERS
Weekdays	00:00	5	6	2	4	1	3	7	8
	06:00								
	06:00	1	3	2	4	5	6	7	8
	10:00								
	10:00	5	6	1	2	3	4	7	8
	16:30								
	16:30	1	3	2	4	5	6	7	8
	20:45								
Saturdays	20:45	5	6	1	2	3	4	7	8
	24:00								
	00:00	5	6	2	4	1	3	7	8
	06:00								
	06:00	1	3	2	4	5	6	7	8
	10:00								
	10:00	5	6	1	2	3	4	7	8
	14:00								
Sundays & Public Holidays	14:00	5	6	1	2	3	4	7	8
	24:00								
	00:00	5	6	1	2	3	4	7	8

Where:

Sub1 – Suburban passenger services with a frequency equal or greater than six trains every hour during rush-hour periods

Sub2 - Suburban passenger services with a frequency lower than six trains every hour during rush-hour periods



LC – Regular high quality national inter-city services and international passenger services

OSP – Other medium to long-distance passenger services

MI- International freight or express services

MN- National freight services

MV – Empty train runs

Others – Other services such as rehearsal runs, crew training or contractors' trains.

### 3rd SELECTION LEVEL

If 2<sup>nd</sup> level criteria do not resolve the selection process, the following apply in decreasing order of priority:

- Requests which cause less relative network impact;
- Requests which use the highest number of identical paths;
- Requests which use the most train kilometres (TK) on the network.

## 4.7 EXCECIOPNAL TRANSPORT AND DANGEREIOUS GOODS

Path requests for this type of transport must be made within at least 30 working days' notice because of the need to assess and resolve any incompatibilities by IP.

Without prejudice to other prescribed regulatory measures being applied, before a train carrying dangerous goods is dispatched, they shall not be allowed to commence their journey without the Railway Undertaking having given prior notice to IP of the routing plan and of the respective safety data sheet, written in Portuguese, detailed composition, and place in which the dangerous merchandise circulates.

Trains carrying dangerous goods should be given priority whenever their permanence in premises where it is not possible to ensure their safety could constitute a danger to people and property, according to the criteria stipulated in the RID.

They should not circulate with faster moving trains at their rear.

## 4.8 RULES AFTER PATH ALLOCATION

### 4.8.1 Rules for Path Modification by Applicants

A request for path modification submitted by the Applicant following the beginning of the annual Technical Schedule entails the formalization of a new request for capacity and the cancelation of a previous request, with application of the rules defined in the respective requests.

### 4.8.2 Path Alteration Rules Promoted by the Infrastructure Manager

The path alteration rules established and promoted by IP are described in [section 4.3](#) of the present Network Statement.

### 4.8.3 Non-Usage Rules

A path requested by an RU is not used, it will have to pay the penalty as described in [section 5.6.3](#) of this document.

### 4.8.4 Rules For Cancellation

Cancellation situations are covered by those applied to the non-usage capacity.

## 4.9 REDESIGN OF THE INTERNATIONAL TIMETABLING PROCESS (TTR)

RailNetEurope (RNE) and Forum Train Europe (FTE), supported by the European Rail Freight Association (ERFA) are developing a project called TTR

with the aim of harmonizing and improving the timetabling system and thus improving the competitiveness of rail.

TTR consists of better planning of the distribution of infrastructure capacity, including temporary capacity constraints, and the introduction of new capacity allocation processes.

The objective of TTR is to better serve market needs and lead to an optimal use of existing capacity. For passenger traffic it will mean earlier availability of ticket purchases. For freight traffic it will allow capacity to be requested at shorter notice and consequently greater flexibility in meeting market needs.

Detailed information on the project can be found on [ttr.rne.eu](https://ttr.rne.eu) and in <http://www.forumtraineurope.eu/services/ttr/>.

TTR is planned to be partially implemented for the timetable 2025 provided that it is supported by the European and national legal framework.

## 4.10 CAPACITY ALLOCATION PRINCIPLES FOR THE RFCS

The set of 11 Rail Freight Corridors have agreed on a common description of the Capacity Allocation Principles, which is provided in [Annex 4.10](#).



# SERVICES AND CHARGES

5.1 INTRODUCTION

5.2 CHARGING PRINCIPLES

5.3 MINIMUM ACCESS PACKAGE AND CHARGES

5.4 ADDITIONAL SERVICES AND CHARGES

5.5 ANCILLARY SERVICES AND CHARGES

5.6 FINANCIAL PENALTIES AND INCENTIVES

5.7 PERFORMANCE SCHEME

5.8 CHANGES TO CHARGES

5.9 BILLING ARRANGEMENTS

## 5. SERVICES AND CHARGES

### 5.1 INTRODUCTION

The services described in this chapter are in accordance with Decree Law n.º 217/2015 in particular 13º article and Annex II.

### 5.2 CHARGING PRINCIPLES

IP sets the amount of charges in accordance with Decree-law 217/2015, particularly article 31 therein, as well as the Implementing Execution EU 2015/909 in the ascertaining of Direct Unit Cost.

Charges for using the Minimum Access Package correspond to the costs directly attributable to the operation of the rail service, as set in section 3 of article 31 of Decree-law 217/2015. In addition, the fees for use of the minimum access package also include the components provided for in article 32 and 33 of Decree-Law no. 217/2015.

Charges for access to service facilities do not surpass the cost of their provision, plus profit established on the basis of Portuguese market values, as set in section 11 of article 31 of Decree-law 217/2015.

Charges on additional and ancillary services meet requirements in section 12 of article 31 of Decree-law 217/2015.

The regulations governing the tariffs for minimum access package are given in [Annex 5.2](#).

### 5.3 MINIMUM ACCESS PACKAGE AND CHARGES

The minimum access package contains:

- a) handling of requests for railway infrastructure capacity;
- b) the right to utilise capacity which is granted;

- c) The use of railway infrastructure, in particular railroad switches and junctions;
- d) train control including signalling, regulation, dispatching and the communication and provision of information on train movement;
- e) use of electrical supply equipment for traction current, where available;
- f) all other information required to implement or operate the service for which capacity has been granted.

Charges for Minimum Access Package for pathways are calculated as follows:

$$TUI = \sum_{i=1}^n T_i \times CK_i$$

Where:

TUI – Charge for providing Minimum Access Package when using a train path for a rail composition.

i – Line in operation

T<sub>i</sub> – Base charge defined in the Network Statement for each line, depending in the traction used, use of platforms, train schedule and market segment.

CK<sub>i</sub> – Distance actually covered by a rail composition in each line in operation.

The collection of the charge that are due for the Minimum Access Package takes into consideration all the capacity actually used by each Railway Undertaking in the period covered by the invoice.

The amount each Railway Undertaking must pay depends on the traction used, market segment, train schedule, train length and line demand. The total amount

is determined by the sum of the product of the length covered of each line by the applicable charge.

VAT will be added to these amounts.

The charges for the Minimum Access Package by train kilometres (CK), in force during the term of Timetable 2024, are those indicated in the table below:

SCHEDULES	LINES	PASSENGERS												FREIGHT		EMPTY RUNS	
		URBAN		REGIONAL		REGULAR LONG DISTANCE		HIGH QUALITY LONG DISTANCE		INTERNATIONAL		SPECIAL					
		E	NE	E	NE	E	NE	E	NE	E	NE	E	NE	E	NE	E	NE
PEAK	A	2,77	2,48	2,21	1,98	2,77	2,48	2,88	2,58	2,21	1,98	2,77	2,48	1,59	1,41	1,59	1,41
	B	2,49	2,23	1,99	1,78	2,49	2,23	2,59	2,32	1,99	1,78	2,49	2,23	1,43	1,27	1,43	1,27
	C	2,35	2,11	1,88	1,69	2,35	2,11	2,45	2,19	1,88	1,69	2,35	2,11	1,36	1,18	1,36	1,18
REGULAR	A	2,77	2,48	2,21	1,98	2,77	2,48	2,88	2,58	2,21	1,98	2,77	2,48	1,59	1,41	1,59	1,41
	B	2,49	2,23	1,99	1,78	2,49	2,23	2,59	2,32	1,99	1,78	2,49	2,23	1,43	1,27	1,43	1,27
	C	2,35	2,11	1,88	1,69	2,35	2,11	2,45	2,19	1,88	1,69	2,35	2,11	1,36	1,18	1,36	1,18
LOW	A	2,35	2,11	1,88	1,69	2,35	2,11	2,45	2,19	1,88	1,69	2,35	2,11	1,36	1,18	1,36	1,18
	B	2,12	1,90	1,69	1,52	2,12	1,90	2,20	1,97	1,69	1,52	2,12	1,90	1,23	1,07	1,23	1,07
	C	2,00	1,79	1,60	1,43	2,00	1,79	2,08	1,86	1,60	1,43	2,00	1,79	1,14	1,01	1,14	1,01

€/CK

Legend:

E – Electric.

NE – Non electric.

CATEGORY	LINES
A	Minho Line, Braga Branch Line, Norte Line, Guimarães Line, Lousã Branch Line, Alfarelos Branch Line, Tomar Branch Line, Sintra Line, Cintura Line, Cascais Line, Sul Line, Concordância de Aqualva, Concordância de Bombel, Concordância de Sete Rios, Variante de Alcácer.
B	Douro Line, Beira Alta Line, Beira Baixa Line, Vendas Novas Line, Alentejo Line, Sines Line, Algarve Line, Concordância do Poceirão, Concordância de Verride, Concordância Norte do Setil.
C	Remainder.

TRAIN TIMETABLE DEPARTURE	WEEK DAYS	SATURDAYS, SUNDAYS AND OFFICIAL HOLIDAYS
Low Periods	00h00 – 05h59 20h45 – 23h59	00h00 – 05h59 20h45 – 23h59
Regular Periods	10h00 – 16h30	06h00 – 20h44
Peak Periods	06h00 – 09h59 16h31 – 20h44	NA

## TARIFF FOR AD-HOC REQUESTS

Ad hoc requests are all capacity requests presented after the annual working timetable comes into force. These requests are subject to an additional fee that varies with the order formalization in advance, according to the table below:

ADHOC REQUEST CHARG	ADVANCE OF AD HOC CAPACITY REQUEST IN RELATION WITH THE TRAIN DATE
0,00 €/CK	Equal or higher than 14 days
0,04 €/CK	Between 14 days (exclusive) and 7 days (including)
0,08 €/CK	Between 7 days (exclusive) and 4 days (including)
0,15 €/CK	Less than 4 days

The day count is performed as follows:

- the requested train path day is not counted in the count of days;
- the day on which the Ad-hoc request for capacity is made is used in the count of days;
- The requested train path time does not interfere with the count of days.

VAT will be added to these values.

## 5.4 ADDITIONAL SERVICES AND CHARGES

The additional services to be provided by IP are expressly requested by the RUs. Although IP does not have to supply these services, if there are viable and comparable market alternatives, it is company policy to supply them indiscriminately whenever they are requested by an RU as long as there is available capacity.

### 5.4.1 Electrical energy for traction

IP transfers to the Railway Transport Companies the direct costs with the acquisition of electric power for traction, as well as the administrative services concerning the assessment of data and distribution of consumptions, according to the consumption distribution method defined in [Annex 5.4.1](#) of this Network Statement.

Electric power is available on the railway network through the substations identified in [Annex 2.3.9 B](#).

[Annex 5.4.1](#) shows the rules regarding this matter, including tariffs.

### 5.4.2 Services to Trains

IP doesn't provide these services.

### 5.4.3 Exceptional Transports and Dangerous Goods

In the case of exceptional transports (as defined in [section 3.4.3](#)), the previous execution of a feasibility study by IP is mandatory. This study will assess the feasibility of that transport, and the identification of implications and adaptations that have to be incorporated either in the operating infrastructure or in the rolling stock.

The feasibility study includes::

- Decision regarding the transport's feasibility;
- Identification of the need for infrastructure adaptations, including submission of budget and a preliminary plan for the execution of the works;
- Identification of the need of adaptations to rolling stock, which should be carried out by the Applicant.
- Identifying possible capacity restrictions.



The feasibility study is provided within a maximum period of 20 (twenty) working days starting on the date the Applicant formalized the request.

After sending the feasibility study, whenever the execution of any interventions in the infrastructure is identified, the following steps must be taken:

- a) The Applicant must request a detailed study
- b) IP shall carry out the detailed study, including final budget and planning, as well as the payment plan.
- c) Contract Signing by IP and the Applicant, defining the terms under which the transport will be carried out, including the infrastructure intervention plan and transport dates.

For the execution of this feasibility study a 500 € fee is charged, plus value added tax. The amount charged for the feasibility study will not be reimbursed under any circumstances.

## 5.4.4 Shunting

The additional shunting services provision to the RUs transport companies will be carried out after the presentation of the corresponding requisitions (namely through the IT tool eServiços) and being conditioned to the available manpower capacity.

In stations where the services are available but there is no specific crew on site, the service time includes the travelling time from the nearest manned station.

Shunting is charged in terms of period duration according to the following table:

SHUNTING TYPE	DURATION	SHUNTING TYPE
Short duration	Up to 30 inclusive	5,95
Long duration	More than 30	26,87

The “actual minutes” take into account the time from when the resources started to be mobilised until they become available for other activities.

The fees presented take into account the average time necessary for performing the shunting and the IP corresponding workforce value, as per [Annex 5.4.4](#).

VAT will be added to these values.

## 5.4.5 Parking of Rolling Stock

Parking must take place off the circulation lines used for the Minimum Access Package itineraries.

In exceptional cases where IP allows circulation tracks to be used for parking and while the lines are not reclassified, the rate will be the same as for parking..

[Annex 2.3.3](#) lists the circulation lines in the railway stations.

Parking outside the circulation tracks in stations for periods of over 1 hour is charged according to the formula:

$$Te = 0,0291 \times M$$

Where:

Te – the tariff in Euros, for parking the rolling stock of each Railway Undertaking in a given line in a Station.

M – number of effective minutes of occupation of a line by parked rolling stock, by Railway Undertaking.

The technical stop situations foreseen in the timetable or in printed letter, even if for periods over 1 hour, are excluded from the scope of the application of this tariff.

When IP exceptionally permits the permanence in running lines, a tariff equivalent to the parking tariff applies.

Electricity and water consumptions are not included in the parking services tariff

The tariff calculation is based on the maintenance costs for the infrastructure used, in other words, the lines not used for circulation.

VAT will be added to these values.

## 5.5 ANCILLARY SERVICES AND CHARGES

Ancillary services to be provided by IP are expressly requested by the RUs, while IP is not obliged to provide them. Although IP is not obliged to provide these services, it is the company's policy to provide them in a non-discriminatory manner whenever requested by any railway company, provided there is available capacity.

### 5.5.1 Access to Telecommunications Network

Alongside the voice communication services associated with traffic command and control (communications between command posts and train drivers), which are covered by the Minimum access package, IP may provide the following ancillary services:

- a) Voice communications relative to the RUs maintenance and management activities. This service enables the establishment of communications between operations and maintenance posts of the RU and the train drivers and crew. Communications may be established through dispatcher terminals, cab radios and portable terminals and closed communication groups may be created;
- b) SMS messaging service;
- c) GPRS/EDGE data transmission service;
- d) Other services in concessioned stations.

Infraestruturas de Portugal reserves the right to establish limits to the concession of these services in function of the network's available capacity and service prioritization criteria.

These fees will be applied as monthly flat rates, either individually or in clusters. Their cost will be determined individually, according to the number of services to hire the number of terminals, the average traffic for each terminal, the availability requirements, and the time to restore service.

### 5.5.2 Technical Inspection of Rolling Stock

IP doesn't provide these services.

### 5.5.3 Ticketing Services In Passenger Stations

IP doesn't provide these services.

### 5.5.4 Specialized Heavy Maintenance Services

IP doesn't provide these services.

### 5.5.5 Supply of Labour for Railway Undertaking Operational Activities

The provision of these ancillary services will be carried out after the presentation of the correspondent requests (namely through the IT tool eServiços), being conditioned to the manpower available capacity.

This service exclusively comprises the supply of labour for operational activities for which the Railway Companies are responsible.

These services are charged according to their nature and quantity of provisions:

NATURE OF THE SERVICE	TARIFF / PROVISION (€)
Water supply	8,42
Diesel supply	7,24
Commercial treatment of freights	9,50
Weighing	11,12
Other activities	16,41

Tariffs previously presented consider the average time required to operationalise each type of service and the value associated with the typology of labour most frequently applied according to [Annex 5.4.4](#).

VAT will be added to these values.

## 5.5.6 Support for The Circulation Authorisation Processes

IP can support the RUs in the circulation authorization processes for the rail network, which are issued by the IMT.

These services are charged according to human means used, taking into account the professional categories mentioned in [Annex 5.4.4](#).

## 5.5.7 Feasibility Capacity Studies

IP can support the applicants in the analyses of diverse options for transport services, by studying theoretical train paths. These studies may or not lead to subsequent capacity requests by the applicants.

If these services do not lead to requests for capacity, they are charged according to human means used, taking into account the professional categories mentioned in [Annex 5.4.4](#).

# 5.6 FINANCIAL PENALTIES AND INCENTIVES

## 5.6.1 Penalties for Path Modification

In the event of modification of the train path already allocated, by decision of the Applicant, IP will apply the tariffs associated to the Ad-Hoc requests for capacity.

## 5.6.2 Penalties for Path Alteration

In case of a change of the train path already allocated by IP, an alternative solution will be prioritised equivalent to that initially allocated to be carried out jointly with the Applicant, in which case no right to compensation shall exist.

Following the beginning of the annual Technical Schedule, in situations of cancellation of train paths on account of the realization of works in the infrastructure and in which IP fails to meet the notification deadline on Monday of week n-2 for works in “blue areas”, or in cases in which IP uses periods outside the “blue areas”, the Applicants are entitled to a financial compensation for the costs associated with alternative transports, in the following terms and conditions:

- a) In case of use of alternative road services, IP will offer compensation for the procurement costs incurred in Portuguese territory.
- b) In case additional railway kilometres are required to enable the alternative transport service set, IP will not charge the usage fee and will cover the cost of energy used in the Portuguese territory.
- c) In case of changes to train routes, IP will cover the usage fee differential and the energy consumption differential in the Portuguese territory.
- d) The Applicant is responsible for justifying the above-mentioned costs, which will be verified by IP, and can be the object of further clarification or revise, without which IP will not accept to cover them.
- e) Where interventions require alternative transport services with a higher impact on the clients, IP will examine the possibility of associating itself with the Applicant in joint public information campaigns.

Any other additional costs incurred by the Railway Undertakings (particularly public information campaigns carried out on their own initiative or expenses with staff) and lost profits are not eligible.

## 5.6.3 Penalties for Non-usage

The amount due for unused capacity requested depends on the timeliness with which said cancellation is communicated, and is calculated as a percentage of the amount of the capacity requested, according to the table below:

PERCENTAGE OF THE APPLICABLE CHARGE VALUE	ADVANCE CANCELLATION REQUEST REGARDING THE DATE OF THE TRAIN
5 %	Equal or higher than 14 days
10 %	Between 14 days (exclusive) and 7 days (including)
50 %	Less than 4 days

Days are counted as follows:

- the day on which the path is requested does not count;
- the day on which the cancellation is requested counts;
- the hour of the requested path does not matter dias.

No amounts shall be due for unused capacity requested if the cancellation is communicated before the start of the technical schedule.

In case of partial suppression, only the unused itinerary shall be counted.

Charging for unused capacity requested, for each suppressed path, on the Railway Undertaking responsibility, has a maximum time period of 30 days from the first day of suppression.

VAT will be added to these values.

## 5.6.4 Penalties for Path Cancellation

Cancellation situations are already covered by the valuation of requested and unused capacity.

## 5.6.5 Incentives/Discounts

IP applies no incentive schemes beyond those contemplated in the Minimum Access Package.

## 5.7 PERFORMANCE SCHEME

### 5.7.1 General Principles and Objectives

The performance regime (PR) aims at reducing disturbances to a minimum and to promote efficiency in the services, allowing for a better operating performance, in line with the standards foreseen in the allocation of capacity.

PR consists of an instrument regulated with the purpose of minimising the constraints to railway running through a mechanism of financial incentives, in the form of bonus and malus.

### 5.7.2 Performance Monitoring

The Operational Command Centres (OCC) record all delays based on a list of cause/responsible pairs provided for in Annex VI of Decree-Law 217/2015.

The recording system also contains the following elements:

- date;
- train number;
- monitoring point where measurement is made;
- moment of passage of train at monitoring point;
- the quantification of the deviation potentially observed;
- reason for the delay, in case of delay;
- the imputation of liability for the delay to the various parties involved, in case of delay.

For PR purposes, the following control points (monitoring points associated with the formula for calculating the PR) are allocated:

- Origin of train with time at origin criterion;
- Destination of train with time at destination criterion.

The Railway Undertakings may choose other additional control points within the universe of monitoring points provided by IP.

The regular performance standards (delay value up to which the train is not accounted for PR purposes) for each control point chosen are:

- Passenger trains: 5 minutes;
- Freight trains: 30 minutes.

With freight trains, the delays at the trains' formation points which result in liability imputed to the owning Railway Undertaking are not valued.

### MONITORING CONTRADICTORY PROCEDURE

The traffic monitoring process provides for a contradictory procedure which grants to all parties the right to give preliminary comments regarding the allocation of causes for delay, the responsibility and delay times which are registered into the system.

The identification and allocation of delays are carried out as follows:

- IP sends to the Railway Undertakings, by the 2nd working day following the operating day, a daily document with identifying of delays (TIAD). In case there is a holiday close to the weekend, the time period for submission of TIAD will end on the 3rd working day following the operating day;
- Railway Undertakings may submit, until the 2nd working day following the receipt, a founded challenge to the TIAD data;
- IP assesses the challenges and ascertains the Railway Undertaking's responsibilities for the delays, notifying the interest parties within 1 working day;
- In case of disagreement over the values and reasons behind the delays or their imputation, the Railway Undertakings may file a complaint within 4 working days;
- an arbitration mechanism (ARMED) will decide, within 10 working days, confirming the TIAD or determining that it be amended by IP.

### IMPUTATION

The imputation of liabilities is supported by the “Monitorização de Desempenho” computer app, available online, which grants to the RUs, on a daily basis, access to the recording elements and enables them to insert their expressing of disagreement regarding the allocation of the reasons for delays and corresponding liabilities.

$$Delay_{pm} \geq Delay_{pma} \quad \text{so} \quad Delay_{i,pm} = (Delay_{i,pma} + Delay_{i,pm})$$

$$Delay_{pm} < Delay_{pma} \quad \text{so} \quad Delay_{i,pm} = Delay_{pm} \times \frac{Delay_{i,pma}}{Delay_{pma}}$$

Where:

**Delay<sub>i,pm</sub>** corresponds to the delay allocated to Company i at the pm Monitoring Point;

**Delay<sub>pm</sub>** corresponds to the absolute delay value at the pm Monitoring Point;

**Delay<sub>pma</sub>** corresponds to the absolute delay value at the Monitoring Point preceding the pm Monitoring Point;

**Delay<sub>i,pma</sub>** corresponds to the delay allocated to Company i at the Monitoring Point preceding the pm Monitoring Point.

**Delay increment<sub>i,pm</sub>** corresponds to the added delay occurred at the pm Monitoring Point on account of the Company's liability.

The delay values to be allocated to each of the parties involved (IP and Railway Undertakings) will correspond to the share of liability of each one, multiplied by the Control Point Weight. In situations of advance, the delay value is always zero.

These values may be adjusted by decision of the CORMED.

## 5.7.3 Financial Model

### PROCESSING OF CREDITS AND DEBITS OF THE SYSTEM

For each of the companies involved in the PR, the annual value of incentive in the form of premium or penalty is calculated based on the following formula:

$$Incentive(€) = \sum_{i=1}^3 \left( O_i - D_i \times \frac{Ck(year_0)}{Ck(year_A)} \right) \times FVi \times (1 - PR)$$

Where:

**Incentive (€)** - Amount payable or receivable by each company at the end of the year.

- Sum of the delays caused in each market segment *i* (Freight, Medium/Long Distance and Suburban);

**O<sub>i</sub>** – Objective: Limit value of delays at which point premia are converted into penalties. This parameter, variable according to each company, is calculated based on the number of minutes of delay caused to the company's liability system regarding the best of the last 3 years, unless otherwise defined by the CORMED committee. The best year is that with a lesser global financial impact (minutes of delay multiplied by the cost of each minute for each market segment);

**D<sub>i</sub>** – Weighted Delays: Number of minutes of delay that the company caused to the system during the year per market segment *i*;

**ck (Year0)** - Number of trains. Kilometre carried out by the company in the year concerning the Objective;

**ck (YearA)** - Number of trains. Kilometre carried out by the company in the year being assessed;

**FVi**: - Financial value to be allocated per minute of delay for each market segment *i* (€/min);

**PR**: - Average of the Punctuality Index of the company in the latest three years and of the year being assessed.

The reference values to be considered for purposes of valuation of delays in 2024 are:

- 11,50 € para Comboios suburbanos de passageiros;
- 7,00 € para Comboios de médio e longo curso de passageiros;
- 0,60 € para Comboios de mercadorias.

### FINANCIAL CEILING AND GRADUAL APPLICATION OF THE PR

The annual value of (positive or negative) incentives to be allocated to each company is limited to 2% of the Minimum Access Package billing.

As regards IP, the referred to invoicing value corresponds to the sum of all RUs financially covered by PR.

### NEW RUs

The new RUs which start operating in the network must complete a full year-long record of activities. During that period, PR will have no financial effect on the company in question.

### BILLING MECHANISM

The annual billing process of PR encompasses the following steps:

1. The process starts with the annual ascertainment of financial balances attributable to each of the companies, published in the Annual Report;
2. In case of companies with a negative annual balance, IP will issue a debit note with the value of the balance of the year in question, deducted to the amount in question from possible values owed to the company;
3. In case of companies with a positive annual balance, they issue a debit note to IP with the value of the balance of the year, according to the availability of the PR Fund. In case there is no availability of the PR Fund, a credit corresponding to the missing amount is recorded regarding the company;

4. The allocation of amounts according to the availability of the PR Fund is carried out based on the sum of the positive balances of the year plus the credits awarded in previous years, the distribution subsequently being carried out proportionately to all the credits summed;
5. The PR Fund is created and managed by IP by way of an account exclusively used for the PR;
6. All values relating to the Performance Scheme are not subject to VAT.

2. Determine, on an annual basis, the variable parameters of the PR, namely the financial value of the delays, the financial ceiling, the levels of delays or the establishment of objectives;
3. Define the communication channels between IP and the Railway Undertakings (who sends and who receives each type of information);
4. Decide regarding the operation of CORMED itself;
5. Define the constitution and operation of Arbitration (ARMED), whose purpose is the settlement of disputes in monitoring;
6. Define the rules for communication dissemination;
7. Suggest performance improvement measures that might require a commitment on part of each company and subsequently assess their implementation and their effects on the improvement of performance.

## PR REPORT

IP will submit the following reports:

1. On a monthly basis (until the last working day of the following month), information concerning delayed running and respective financial accounting;
2. On a quarterly basis (until the last working day of the month following the close of quarter), a performance report containing highly detailed analyses on the reasons behind the delay;
3. On an annual basis (until the last working day of January of the following year), a final report containing:
  - a. a summary of the interim reports;
  - b. final figures to be billed;
  - c. remaining amount in the PR Fund;
  - d. recommendations on improving performance (in coordination with CORMED).

CORMED is composed as follows:

1. Infrastructure Manager (IP) - it must promote the formation of consensus by way of a negotiating approach that respects the position of the Railway Undertakings;
2. Railway Undertakings - they have the right to be informed in advance of all initiatives and to propose measures that are to be assessed by CORMED;
3. Regulator (AMT) - an observer with the power to obtain all clarifications requested.

CORMED holds at least the following meetings:

1. In March of year N for an assessment of the period of year N-1;
2. In July of year N for a decision on the changes that must be contained in the Network Statement N+2.

The mission of the Performance Monitoring Arbitration (Arbitragem da Monitorização de Desempenho - ARMED) is to decide, in due course (maximum 10 working days), on the disputes of the monitoring contradictory procedure. ARMED shall develop efficient decision criteria in recurring cases.

CORMED is responsible for the constitution and operation of ARMED.

## 5.7.4 Governance and Dispute Resolution System

The purpose of the PR Committee (CORMED) is the follow-up and development of the Performance Improvement System. CORMED's mission is to:

1. Define the macro-conception of the PR, so as to ensure the fulfilment of DL 217/2015 and the alignment with similar European systems, with emphasis on the Atlantic Corridor;

## 5.8 CHANGES TO CHARGES

The evolution of the tariffs to be published in the Network Statement is subject to the appreciation and validation of AMT.

## 5.9 BILLING ARRANGEMENTS

The amounts for the Minimum Access Package services are monthly charged based on the tariffs published in the Network Statement and the train kilometres used according to the data registered by the IP traffic management.

The amounts corresponding to services in services facilities, additional and ancillary services are charged in accordance with the tariffs published in the Network Statement or the Contracts or Protocols drawn up.

All invoices must be paid within 30 days of their issue.

In case of failure to pay the invoices, IP will apply late payment interest, calculated at the legal rate in force as at the date of non-compliance with the payment of invoices, according to the time limit previously defined.

The Railway Undertaking may, within 20 days from the date of issue of the invoice, submit to IP a substantiated and detailed complaint concerning a section or sections of the invoice, in which case IP has 30 days to justifiably revise or keep the invoice presented. The complaint has postponing effects on the payment deadline.





# OPERATIONS

6.1 INTRODUCTION

6.2 OPERATIONAL RULES

6.3 OPERATIONAL MEASURES

6.4 TOOLS FOR TRAIN INFORMATION AND  
MONITORING OF TRAINS

## 6. OPERATIONS

### 6.1 INTRODUCTION

The RUs are obliged to comply with the Railway Safety Technical Regulations, which correspond to the set of normative documents used in railway operation, and whose application and fulfilment supports and guarantees the safety of traffic in the national railway network.

Instruction of IMT, I.P. 1/2015 concerning Railway Safety Technical Standards, contained in Annex I to the referred to Instruction, remains under the management of referred Institute.

The regulatory documents contained in the referred Annex I which still remain in force may be provided by way of a request duly identified and sent to the Documentation Centre of IMT to the email address [biblioteca@imt-ip.pt](mailto:biblioteca@imt-ip.pt).

The documents contained in Annex II, Section I – Rules, Procedures and Instructions under the Management of the Infrastructure Manager - may be request at [ped-ext-reg@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt](mailto:ped-ext-reg@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt).

### 6.2 OPERATIONAL RULES

The regulatory documents concerning Railway Traffic Management (operation) are divided into three separate categories:

- European Union Normative System
  - The EU normative system concerning Railway Traffic Management is contained in Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of the Commission of 16 May 2019 on the Technical Specification for Interoperability (TSI) regarding the “traffic operation and management” subsystem and the respective Application Guides.
- National Normative System
  - The national normative system concerning Railway Traffic Management is divided into two subcategories:
    - National Legislation (a mention of the most relevant Decrees-Laws);
    - IMT Regulation.

- Normative System of the Infrastructure Manager
  - The normative system of the Infrastructure Manager concerning Railway Traffic Management is divided into two subcategories:
    - Regulations of the Infrastructure Manager;
    - Operation supporting documents.

RUs may also be subject to obligations arising from other relevant national or international legislation that might not be mentioned in [Annex 1.3](#).

### 6.3 OPERATIONAL MEASURES

#### 6.3.1 Principles

IP is governed by the principles contained in the Railway Safety Technical Regulations with regard to traffic management activities.

#### 6.3.2 Operation Regulation

The “operational” language of IP is Portuguese, and it is in such language that IP draws up and distributes among the RUs all the documents regarding traffic operation and management. In case the RUs do not adopt the same “operational” language as the one of the information initially provided, it is up to the Railway Company to obtain the necessary translations or provide explanatory notes in another language.

For management of all operational processes related to railway operations and traffic management, the Railway Safety Technical Regulations (and other supplementary standards) provide the basis that enables IP to ensure the management of the infrastructure capacity as well as of the command and control of railway traffic.

All this set of regulations is listed and updated on a weekly basis through the release of a “Index of the regulatory texts in force” (a comprehensive listing of all the standards), which ensures that the information on the standards to be complied with at any given moment is correct. This index is sent to all players of the railway system (IM and RUs operating in NRN), including IMT and GPIAAF (Gabinete de Prevenção e Investigação de Acidentes com Aeronaves

e de Acidentes Ferroviários - Agency for the Prevention and Investigation of Accidents with Aircraft and Railway Accidents).

As regards cross-border operations, they are regulated between IP and ADIF, with recourse to the provisions of IET 4, ICET 104 e ICET 204.

### 6.3.3 Disturbances

In case of disturbance of railway traffic because of technical failure or accident, IP, in compliance with Article 54 "Special measures in case of disruption" of Decree-Law 217/2015, takes all necessary measures in order to restore the normal situation, activating all contingency plans in force, and informing all the relevant public entities in case of serious incidents or aggravated disturbance of the railway traffic.

#### FORESEEN PROBLEMS

To resolve problems that permit scheduling of response measures, IP will inform RUs of the impacts involved with the maximum possible advance notice.

IP will supply the following information to RUs as soon as possible:

- Train paths affected by the undertaking of track works
- Start and finish date of track works
- Predictable restrictions to rail traffic caused by track works
- Expected increase in route timings due to temporary speed restrictions
- The need to cancel train paths and the availability of alternatives.

RUs are allowed to reject alternative train paths indicated by IP and in these cases the paths concerned are cancelled.

IP will always try to minimize the operational impacts using, whenever possible, periods that are less detrimental to RUs.

#### UNFORESEEN PROBLEMS

In the case of disturbances to rail traffic due to accidents or technical failures, IP will take all necessary measures to re-establish all normal operating conditions.

In the case of emergencies and technical failures that render the infrastructure temporarily unusable, allocated train paths can be cancelled without notice during the period needed to repair the system.

If the track is blocked by rolling stock, IP will assume the role of coordinating the activities and the necessary resources to clear the blockage.

IP may demand any RU to place at its disposal the resources needed to rapidly resolve the situation even if the RU is not the direct cause of the obstruction. The RUs that put these resources at IP's disposal to resolve obstructions caused by third parties have the right to be compensated to the amount agreed upon with the entity that caused the obstruction in the first place, and which will have to bear the costs.

## 6.4 TOOLS FOR TRAIN INFORMATION AND MONITORING OF TRAINS

TIS is the application that enables to easily view, via Internet and in real time, the international freight trains along their itinerary.

All relevant data, as well as all information regarding the various Infrastructure Managers, belonging to an international train from its point of departure to its final destination, is obtained through the IP system, thus enabling a train to be monitored.

RUs and Terminal operators may also have access to TIS and may integrate the Advisory Board of RNE TIS. All members of this Board shall have access to all TIS data of their trains; any other requires agreements to be made.

The access to the TIS is free of charge and may be requested via RNE TIS Support.

More information can be found on: <https://tis.rne.eu>.



# SERVICE FACILITIES

7.1 INTRODUCTION

7.2 SERVICE FACILITIES OVERVIEW

7.3 SERVICE FACILITIES MANAGED BY IP

## 7. SERVICE FACILITIES

### 7.1 INTRODUCTION

The Service Facilities described in this chapter and managed by IP concern the provisions of Decree-Law 217/2015, particularly its articles 13 and 27 and its Annex IV.

Following the publication of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2177 of 22 November 2017 on access to service facilities and rail-related services, service facilities are obliged to provide the information identified in said regulation.

To comply with Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2177, RailNetEurope (RNE) developed a common template meant as a reference for managing entities of service facilities to collect and organise the compulsory information stipulated by the aforementioned regulation. The template insures full compliance with regulation requirements, allowing service facility managers to provide an efficient response in the form of a Service Facility Information Document (SFID). This template can be accessed on: [http://rne.eu/wp-content/uploads/Common\\_template\\_for\\_service\\_facility\\_information\\_clean.pdf](http://rne.eu/wp-content/uploads/Common_template_for_service_facility_information_clean.pdf)

The content of the template is reproduced in [Annex 7.1](#), although its adoption is not compulsory and service facility managers can develop their own solution to compile and organisation the necessary information according to the regulation.

Complementarily, the service facilitates' managers must provide IP with a set of basic information that covers the designation, location, contacts or availability of the Service Facility Information Document. For a greater efficiency in managing this process, IP is finalising an application to be made available on its website which will enable the validation of the service facilitates by the interlocutors and the subsequent direct updating of the information for which they are in charge of.

In addition, service facility managers have the "Rail Facilities Portal" available for publishing information about their service facilities (the portal can be found at: <https://railfacilitiesportal.eu/>).

### 7.2 SERVICE FACILITIES OVERVIEW

[Annex 7.2.A](#) and [Annex 7.2.B](#) include identification of existing maintenance facilities in the Portuguese rail network, with indication of their location and managing entity.

### 7.3 SERVICE FACILITIES MANAGED BY IP

#### 7.3.1 Common Provisions

IP does not have general provisions applicable to its facilities.

#### 7.3.2 Passenger Stations

##### 7.3.2.1 General Information

IP manages all stations and halts of the National Railway Network.

[Annex 2.3.3](#) provides information on the characteristics of the stations and halts.

##### 7.3.2.2 Services

According to paragraph 2 of Annex II to the Decree-Law 217/2015, IP offers the following services in passenger stations:

- a) Use of Train Stations and Halts;
- b) Availability of Operational Facilities in Stations Complex;
- c) Consumptions of the Railway Undertaking's Equipment in Stations' Common Areas;
- d) Provision of Commercial Information.

### a) Use of Train Stations and Halts

This service, provided in stations and halts, encompasses, among others, the use of areas assigned to waiting rooms, the viewing of travel-related information and the areas where the technical equipment is installed.

[Annex 7.3.2 A](#) shows the stations, halts and their classification. This Annex also shows the occupied operational facilities.

### b) Operational facilities provision at stations complex

This service covers the provision of facilities to the Railway Undertakings within the set of buildings of the passenger stations' compound that the latter might exclusively take for purposes of:

- Ticket selling rooms;
- Customer service offices;
- Support areas for operational staff.

These facilities are available to the Railway Undertakings without any furniture or equipments.

IP obliges itself to keep the surroundings of the facilities that may be occupied in a good state of maintenance, promptly repairing the deteriorations or malfunctions that may occur, namely in what concerns the operation of infrastructure networks.

## **RAILWAY UNDERTAKINGS OBLIGATIONS**

Constitute RU obligations:

- a) The respect for the access and use rules of the facility which are notified by IP.
- b) The costs with the installation and use of telecommunication, water and electricity consumption are the sole responsibility of the RU, except when there is a sharing of the supplies of water and electricity between the RU and IP in which case IP sets the burden sharing.
- c) Allow IP's access, or its nominees, to the facilities for inspection purposes.

- d) To keep the facility in a good state of maintenance and conservation, and the promptly reparation of the occurring deterioration or malfunctions, at their own expenses.
- e) Supporting the costs with the carrying out of improvements, repair, renovation and adaptation works, as well as the respective projects which must be previously approved by IP. The interventions to these areas require the IP's prior authorisation, and the Railway Undertaking must submit the processes for change/remodelling for the IP's analysis and opinion. The works will be supervised by IP during their execution in the manner it sees fit. These works or improvements carried out by the Railway Undertaking, at the occupied facility, might enter the public domain, free of charge, as they are executed, with the Railway Undertaking not being entitled to any compensation or right of retention;
- f) Deliver, at the end of the occupation, the facility in a good state of conservation, without prejudice to the deteriorations resulting from a normal use and vacating within the period indicated by IP.
- g) The RU is responsible for all expenses, namely licenses, contributions, taxes and fines which fall upon the exercise of the RU activity in the occupied space, even if they are charged to IP, as well as any other expense connected to its operation.
- h) Assuming the responsibility for the cleaning and security services of occupied areas.
- i) Perform and maintain valid multi-risk and civil liability insurance policies concerning the occupied facilities and deliver a copy of it to IP.

## **CONTRACTS SIGNING**

The facilities occupation will be governed by a contract to be established between IP and the RU, in which the Network Statement principles will be complemented, with a particular emphasis on the occupation duration. These contracts can be established at any time.

## **TEMPORARY REGIME APPLICABLE TO THE OCCUPATIONS WITH PENDING CONTRACTS**

In the cases where a contract is not yet established, corresponding to old occupations, the provisions of the Network Statement continue to fully apply,

including payment obligations. In these exceptional situations, the following procedure applies provisionally:

ENTITY	PHASE	DEADLINE *
Railway Undertakings	Occupation's written request of (the ongoing) occupation	120 days
IP	Written communication on the (ongoing) occupation's acceptance or rejection	90 days

\* Counted at least before the date of entry into force of the technical schedule

In situations where IP decides to reject the facilities occupation's requisition, as referred above, the RU have no right to any compensation.

Whenever there is a serious breach of the obligations of the Railway Undertaking, IP may at any time proceed in order to vacate the facilities.

### c) Consumptions of the Railway Undertaking's Equipment in Stations' Common Areas

IP may also permit the installation of equipment of support to the Railway Undertaking's business activity in the stations' common areas, namely:

- Ticket vending machines;
- Access control equipments;
- Information equipments.

Railway Undertakings shall require by written form an authorization to the installation of these equipments, mentioning their characteristics and desired location.

The installation is dependent upon IP authorization, which will establish the applicable conditions.

The Railway Undertaking will be held liable for costs associated with the consumption of the installed equipment.

### d) Provision of Supplementary Information

Upon Railway Undertakings request, IP can provide commercial character information to the passengers, in particular:

- Information on the existence of on-board bar service;
- Information on the acceptance of certain types of transport tickets;
- Special information about certain events;
- Detailed information about intermediate stops;
- Information about connections and links with other means of transport.

These informations maybe disseminated throughout tele-indicator messages, automated voice-announcements or live speech.

[Annex 7.3.2 D](#) shows the places where IP is able to provide this service.

The provision of this service will be carried out following the submission of the corresponding requisition (namely through the eServiços app), subject to the available capacity.

Each request will be valid for no more than 30 (thirty) days, following the first dissemination.

### 7.3.2.3 Description of Passenger Stations

The service facility defined in Network Statement as passenger station corresponds exclusively to the areas assigned to the infrastructure management public service.

These service facilities are classified according to 4 levels – A, B, C and D. Such classification, which is similarly applicable to the charging of use of stations and stops and of Provision of Operational Facilities in the Stations' Compound, relies on the following criteria and respective weightings:

- C1 - Passenger Flow, related to the volume of passengers arriving at and departing from the station
- C2 - Railway Service Rendered, associated with the diversity of railway services provided;

- C3 - Intermodality Level, as a measure of availability and conditions of transportation means complementary to the railway service;
- C4 - Relevance, through criteria associated with the coverage and reach of the station.

### 7.3.2.4 Tariffs

#### a) Use of passenger stations

The use of stations is charged according to the commercial stops made by each train, according to the typology of station where the commercial stop occurs:

STATION/HALT TYPE	TARIFF / COMMERCIAL STOP (€)
A	0,79
B	0,57
C	0,27
D*	0,06*

\* In case of being an Halt type D, no tariff will be applied

VAT will be added to these values.

#### b) Operational facilities provision at stations complex

The operational facilities provision in each station complex is charged accordingly to the occupied areas in line with the station typology, regardless the occupation type.

STATION/HALT TYPE	MONTHLY TARIFFS / M2 (€)
A	2,30
B	1,68
C	0,93
D	0,25

VAT will be added to these values.

#### c) c) Railway Undertakings equipment consumptions in common areas within the stations

The charges applicable are calculated on the consumption for each Railway Undertakings equipment installed in common areas of the service facilities.

#### d) Commercial character information provision

### TELE-INDICATOR MESSAGES

The services provision corresponds to 20 minutes for the insertion in the system + 20 minutes for its removal, which totals 40 minutes for each requested operation, for a specific train and period, which will be charged accordingly to the manpower value of an Infrastructure Command Operator.

The applied tariff to each request of service provision is 24,45 €, to which applies the VAT. Request means all and any request which implies the introduction of a new message, even if an equal content but in a different idiom or an alteration of existing messages in the system.

The entry in force of the new annual technical timetable implies the formalization of new requests which will be the subject to billing.

Each request will be valid for no more than 30 (thirty) days, following the first dissemination.

### VOICE ANNOUNCEMENTS

The services provision corresponds to 90 seconds, by announcement/message, which will be charged accordingly to the manpower value of a Infrastructure Command Operator.

The applied tariff to each request of announcement service provision is 0,92 €, to which applies the VAT.

The entry into force of the new annual technical timetable implies the formalization of new requests which will be subject to billing.



Each request will be valid for no more than 30 (thirty) days, following the first dissemination.

#### 7.3.2.5 Access Conditions

The right of access to these facilities is limited to RUs.

#### 7.3.2.6 Path Allocation

The requests for services submitted by RUs shall be responded in a non-discriminatory manner.

### 7.3.3 Freight Terminals

IP ensures the management of the freight railway terminals of Bobadela and Leixões, where a set of services enabling the modal transfer between Rail and Road of goods packaged in Intermodal Transport Units is provided.

The services provided in these terminals are listed in the Service Facility Information Document for the Freight Railway Terminals of Bobadela and Leixões at <https://servicos.infraestruturasdeportugal.pt/pt-pt/parceiros/operacao-ferroviaria/os-nossos-servicos/terminais-de-mercadorias-ips>.

### 7.3.4 Marshalling yards and train formation facilities, including shunting facilities

IP does not have any station exclusively aimed at marshalling or train formation, including shunting facilities.

### 7.3.5 Storage Sidings

IP has no service facility exclusively intended for storage sidings.

### 7.3.6 Maintenance Facilities

IP has no facility intended for rolling stock maintenance.

### 7.3.7 Other technical facilities, including cleaning and washing facilities

#### 7.3.7.1 Turntables and Water Supply

##### 7.3.7.1.1 General Information

The goal of these IP facilities is to establish the necessary and sufficient conditions for the seasonal operation of the historical train in the Douro Line.

##### 7.3.7.1.2 Services

IP provides Turntables at the Régua and Tua stations and Water Supply equipment at the Régua, Tua and Pinhão stations for operation of the Historical Steam Train in the Douro Line.

##### 7.3.7.1.3 Description Turntables and Water Supply

The details of the operational activities associated with this service constitutes an integral part of the regulatory documents, Regua Station Table – Paragraph 6.4 of Part 5 of Annex 3 to IS 2 and Tua Station Turntable – Point 7 of Part 3 of Annex 4 to IS 2, which specify the tasks and procedures related to their use.

##### 7.3.7.1.4 Tariffs

The unit value for utilization of the historical train specific equipment is 35,75 € per train, plus tax added value.

The water consumption of the flood discharge equipment is paid by the RUs and shall be subject to specific collection.

##### 7.3.7.1.5 Access Conditions

The right of access is limited to RUs.

### 7.3.7.1.6 Path Allocation

The provision of this service to the RUs shall take place following the submission of the corresponding requisitions (namely through the eServiços application).

## 7.3.8 Maritime and inland port facilities

IP has no sea or river port facility.

## 7.3.9 Provision of Rail Relief

### 7.3.9.1 General Information

Under the terms of article 54 of Decree-Law 217/2015, in the event of disturbances to railway circulation resulting from technical failures or accidents, IP will take all necessary measures to ensure the re-establishment of the normal situation.

### 7.3.9.2 Services

To the railway relief provision in case of traffic disruption resulting from a technical failure or accident, accordingly to the terms provided on article 54.º of the Decree Law 217/2015, IP will take all the necessary measures and will provide the necessary means to restore the normal situation, and for this purpose may use the following resources, as defined in IET 96 – General Emergency Plan and in particular in ICET 296 – Specific Emergency Procedures quantified in its Annex 1 – Rail Relief:

- a) Rail or road means of assistance which IP ensures under contingency and promptness conditions;
- b) Adequate means of Railway Undertakings which allow a major efficiency at restoring the normal situation.

#### **IP RAIL OR ROAD MEANS OF ASSISTANCE**

IP ensures the provision of means of relief under the contingency and readiness regime.

The mobilisation and operationalisation of these means entail activities of a variable nature which are not encompassed by the contingency and readiness regime, wherefore the respective costs will be allocated to the entity(ies) responsible for the technical fault or accident, after liability is established.

#### **RAILWAY UNDERTAKINGS MEANS**

Whenever IP demands to a Railway Undertaking the adequate resources to restore the normal situation, this will be financially compensated, apart from allocating responsibilities. In this case the incurred costs have to be justified by the Railway Undertaking in detail.

### 7.3.9.3 Description of Railway Rescue Service Facility

The means of railway rescue are described in Annex 1 to ICET 296.

### 7.3.9.4 Tariffs

The value applicable to the deployment and operationalisation of relief means which are not covered by the Minimum Access Package depends on variable activities whose amount can only be set after the conclusion of the incident.

These variable costs are related to the mobilization and use of IP's intervention support and to the infrastructure usage for which the prescribed applicable charge corresponds to the Empty Runs value according to the table of [section 5.3](#).

In case the provision of railway rescue service is ensured by a Railway Company, the costs incurred with the rescue operation and the utilisation of the infrastructure, to which the Running tariff in each section travelled applies, shall be allocated to the entity(ies) responsible for the technical failure or accident, after establishing accountability.

### 7.3.9.5 Access Conditions

The right of access is limited to RUs.

#### 7.3.9.6 Path Allocation

IP ensures that the means of rescue are provided promptly and in a non-discriminatory manner.

#### 7.3.10 Refuelling Facilities

IP has no station exclusively intended for refuelling.

2024

# 1st ADDENDA NETWORK STATEMENT

ANNEXES

## ANNEX 1.3

### Relevant Legislation

The main pieces of Portuguese legislation that directly or indirectly influence the contents of this Network statement are given below:

Law 10/90, March 17th (altered by Law no. 3-B/2000, from April 4th) – Base law on land transport systems.

Decree-Law no. 116/92, from June 20th (altered by Decree-Law no. 274/98, September 5th), which contains the definition of the national rail network.

Decree-Law no. 104/97, from April 29, (altered by Decree-Laws no. 394-A/98, from December 15th, and no. 270/2003, from October 28th), which created REFER, revoked by DL 91/2015 with the exception of article 1, paragraph 1 and article 5.

Order no. 1094/98 (2nd series) (published in the Government Gazette, 2nd series, no. 15, from January 19th, 1998) relating to safety conditions in the operation of public transport (applicable to REFER under the terms of Order no. 4344/2000 (2nd series) published in the Government Gazette, 2nd series, no. 46, from February 24th, 2000.

Joint order no. 261/99, from March 5th, relating to the constitution of “concession establishment to CP”.

Regulation no. 18/2000, relating to “rolling stock operations authorisation”.

Ruling No. 1455/2001, dated from December 28th, regarding the terms for checking the conformity of wagons built prior to January 1st, 1977.

Decree-Law no. 270/2003, from October 28th (amended by the Declaration of Amendment no. 26/2003, from December 27th and amended and republished by Decree-Law no. 151/2014 of 13 October), in the part kept in force by Decree-Law no. 124-A/2018. Last amendment introduced by Decree-Law 85/2020 of 13 October.

Decree-Law no. 276/2003, from November 4th, relating to the public railway domain.

Ruling No. 167/2004, dated from February 18th, regarding the model of safety certificate to be obtained by the rail undertakings.

Decree Law 78/2005, from April 13th, establishing the new basis for the franchise of the North-South link altered and republished by Decree Law 174-A/2019, 18<sup>th</sup> December.

Decree-Law No. 9/2007, of 17 January, which approves the General Noise Regulation - ELI (European Legislation Identifier): <https://data.dre.pt/eli/dec-lei/9/2007/01/17/p/dre/pt/html>, with the rectifications introduced by the Rectification Declaration No. 18/2007, of 16 March – ELI: <https://data.dre.pt/eli/declrectif/18/2007/03/16/p/dre/pt/html>.

Decree-Law no. 231/2007, from June 14th, which transposed to the national legal system the Directive no. 2004/51/EC, from April 29th, altering Directive no. 91/440/EEC, from July 29th, regarding the development of the community railway and, partially, Directive no. 2004/49/EC, dated from April 29th, regarding the Community railway safety. Alteration and republishing of Decree-Law no. 270/2003, dated from October 28th.

Ruling no. 1543/2007, from December 6th, approving the regulations road and rail transport tankers.

Decree-Law no. 394/2007, from December 31st - Regime Applicable to Technical Investigation of Accidents and Incidents in Rail Transport (amended and republished by Decree-Law no. 101-C/2020, of 7 December), which partially transposes to the national legal system Directive no. 2004/49/EC, regarding the Community railway safety, and altering Directive no. 95/18/EC, which relates to capacity distribution of rail infrastructure, application of tariffs for the use of the railway infrastructure, and safety certification.

Decree-Law 58/2008, from March 26th which establishes the conditions to be complied with when contracting railway transportation for passengers and luggage, hand held volumes, pets, bicycles and other goods.

Decree Law 137-A/2009, of 12 June, which approves the legal system that applies to CP - Comboios de Portugal, E. P. E., along with the respective articles of association and authorises the spin-off of freight transport activity, revoking Decree Law 109/77, of 25 March, which approved the articles of association of Caminhos de Ferro Portugueses, E. P.

Regulation 442/2010, of 17 May, which establishes the procedures to issue safety authorisations to companies responsible for rail infrastructure management

Regulation 443/2010, of 17 May, which establishes the procedures to issue safety authorisations to rail transport service provider companies.

Regulation 444/2010, of 17 May, which establishes the authorisation procedures to entities established in Portugal – notified bodies – to assess compliance of components and subsystems regarding rail interoperability and cable facilities.

Decree Law 62/2010, of 9 June, which alters the common safety indicators and the common methods for calculating the costs of rail accidents, proceeding with the second alteration to Decree Law 270/2003, of 28 October and transposes Commission Directive 2009/149/CE, of 27 November.

Law 16/2011 of 3 May that approves the system to certify train drivers, amended by Decree Law 138/2015, of 30 July and by Decree Law n° 24/2017, of 1 March.

Decree Law n. ° 236/2012, 31 of October, which approves the organic of the Transports Mobility Institute, I.P. amended and republished by Decree Law no. 77/2014, of 14 May approving the functioning of Instituto da Mobilidade e dos Transportes, I.P.

Decree-Law No. 78/2014, of 14 may, approving the constitution of the mobility and Transport Authority

Commission Regulation (EU) No. 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing Regulation (EC) No. 62/2006.

Decision (EU) 2015/14 of 5 January 2015 amending decision 2012/88/EU on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the control-command and signalling subsystems of the trans-European rail system.

Commission implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/10 of 6 January 2015 on criteria for applicants for railway infrastructure capacity and repealing Regulation (EU) No 870/2014.

Decree-Law no. 91/2015 of May 29, on the merger between Rede Ferroviária Nacional – REFER, E.P.E and Estradas de Portugal, S.A. and the creation of a single company called Infraestruturas de Portugal. This Decree-Law revokes Decree-Law 104/97 of April 29, amended by Decrees-Law no. 394-A/98 of December 15, 270/2003 of October 28, 95/2008 of June 6, and 141/2008 of July 22, with the exception of no. 1 in article 1st as far as the creation of REFER, E.P.E is concerned, and of article 5th.

Decree-Law no. 138/2015 of 30 June transposing to the internal legal system Directive no. 2014/82/EU, which concerns general professional knowledge, medical requirements and requirements related to the train driver's license.

Decree-Law no. 217/2015 of October 7, transposing to the internal legal order the Directive no. 2012/34/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of November 21 establishing a single European railway area, revoking Directive no. 91/440/EEC of the Council of July 29, 1991 on the development of the Community's railways, Directive no. 95/18/EC of the Council of June 19, 1995 on the licensing of railway transport companies, and Directive no. 2001/14/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of February 26, 2001 on the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity and the levying of fees for the use of the railway infrastructure and the safety certification, which were transposed to domestic legal order by Decree-Law no. 270/2003 of October 28, which is the major regulatory framework on these issues within the sector of railway transport.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/909, on the modalities for the calculation of the cost that is directly incurred as a result of operating the train service, for the purposes of setting of charges of the Minimum Access Package and infrastructure access charges connecting service facilities.

Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/924 of 8 June 2015, amending Commission Regulation (EU) No. 321/2013 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to the ‘rolling stock – freight wagons’ subsystem of the rail system in the European Union.

Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/995 of 8 June 2015, amending Decision 2012/757/EU, concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to the ‘operation and traffic management’ subsystem of the rail system in the European Union.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1100 of 7 July 2015, on the reporting obligations of the Member States in the framework of rail market monitoring.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/545, on procedures and criteria concerning framework agreements for the allocation of rail infrastructure capacity..

Decree-Law no. 36/2017, of 28 March: It creates the Airplane and Railway Accidents Investigation and Prevention Office (Gabinete de Prevenção e Investigação de Acidentes com Aeronaves e de Acidentes Ferroviários - GPIAAF) and defines the respective mission, tasks and internal organisation.

Regulation (EU) 2016/2338 of the European Parliament and of the Council, of 14 December 2016, amending Regulation (EC) no. 1370/2007 concerning the opening of the market for domestic passenger transport services by rail (text relevant for EEA purposes).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2177 of 22 November 2017 on access to service facilities and services in the rail sector (Text with EEA relevance).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/762 of 8 March sets out the common safety methods concerning requirements on the enterprise safety management system necessary to obtain a railway safety authorisation or certificate.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/763 of 9 April sets out procedures for issuing safety certificates to undertakings providing rail transport services.

Deliberation No. 517/2018, of 15 March, D.R. (II series) of 20 April: - Establishes the conditions for the certification of training entities and for the approval of training courses for safety advisors and drivers of dangerous goods vehicles, as well as the other requirements to be observed in that training.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1795 of 20 November 2018 establishing the procedure and criteria for applying the economic balance test provided for in Article 11 of Directive 2012/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Decree-Law no. 124-A/2018, of 31 December (supplement): – It transposes into national law the Directive (EU) 2016/2370, of the European Parliament and of the Council, of 14 December 2016, amending Directive 2012/34/EU concerning the opening of the market for domestic passenger transport and the governance of railway infrastructure.

Implementing Execution (EU) no. 2019/774 of the Commission, of 16 May 2019, changing Regulation (EU) no. 1304/2014 with regards to the application of the technical specification of interoperability for the “rolling stock — noise” subsystem to the wagons of the existing goods. - ELI: [http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg\\_impl/2019/774/oj](http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/774/oj).

Regulation 910/2019, of 28 November, from AMT, related to the economical balance in railway public service contracts.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/424 of 19 March 2020 on the submission of information to the Commission on the non-application of technical specifications for interoperability in accordance with Directive (EU) 2016/797.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2020/453 of 27 March 2020 on harmonised standards for rail products, prepared in support of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community.

Rectification of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/572 of 24 April 2020 on the reporting structure to be respected in railway accident and incident investigation reports (<https://dre.pt/dre/detalhe/portaria/213-2020-142124831>).

Order 213/2020, of 7 September - Under the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 4 of Article 25 of Law 16/2011, establishes the requirements and procedures for the certification of training entities and initial and continuing training courses, aimed at obtaining and renewing the licence of locomotive and train driver of the railway system.

Order 214/2020 of 7 September - Under the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 4 of Article 25 of Law 16/20211, establishes the requirements and procedures for the recognition of entities providing services in the area of medicine and in the area of psychology that intend to carry out medical examinations and psychological assessments of candidates for train drivers and train drivers of locomotives and trains in the railway system.

Regulation (EU) 2020/1429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, of 7 October, establishing measures for a sustainable rail market in the context of the COVID-19 pandemic and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1036 of 29 June 2022 extending the period of application until 31.12.2022.

Decree-Law no. 85/2020, of 13 October 2020, which partially transposes Directive (EU) 2016/798, on railway safety. Partially revokes Decree-Law No. 270/2003, of October 28.

Decree-Law 91/2020 of 20 October which transposes Directive (EU) 2016/797 on the interoperability of the railway system within the European Union.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021, correcting Implementing Decision 2011/665/EU on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1061 of 28 June 2021, extending the reference period of Regulation (EU) 2020/1429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 October 2020, which establishes measures for a sustainable railway market having regard to the outbreak of COVID-19.

Directive (EU) 2021/1187 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021, which lays down measures to facilitate the completion of the Trans-European Transport Network (TEN-T).

Decree-Law No. 99/2021, of 17 November, which amends the legal regime on the land transport of dangerous goods, transposing into national law the Commission Delegated Directive (EU) 2020/1833, of 2 October 2020.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1903 of 29 October 2021 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/764 on the fees and charges payable to the European Union Agency for Railways and the conditions for their payment.

Deliberation no. 166/2022, of 9 February - Update of Deliberation no. 454/2019, of 25 February, as a result of changes arising from EU legislation. The purpose of this deliberation is to proceed with the first amendment to Deliberation No. 454/2019, of 25.02, published in the DR of 23.04.2019, which proceeded to define the requirements for access to the activity and exercise of the activity of provision of rail passenger transport services carried out exclusively for tourism or historical purposes, and to companies that carry out only passenger transport services on local and regional autonomous railway infrastructure.

Council Decision (EU) 2022/675 of 11 April 2022 establishing the position to be adopted, on behalf of the European Union, at the 57th session of the Committee of Experts on the Transport of Dangerous Goods of the Intergovernmental Organization for International Carriage by Rail with regard to certain amendments to Appendix C to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail.



# ANNEX 2.1

## Summary of Infrastructure Characteristics

Wide Gauge Network																																									
Lines, branches and concordances	Extent (kms)	Track typology			Loading gauge				Maximum loads							Operating systems					Speed control systems		CSolo-Train communications				Electrified lines			Highest Speed Levels											
		Single track	Double track	Multiple track	PTb+ (CPB+)	PTb (CP B)	CRC- Cascais	PTc	Narrow gauge	D4	D3	D2	C4	C2	B2	B1	A	Automatic block system	Automatic block system*	Block system imposed (RC)	Automatic block system with colored signal (RCASA)	Block System telephone (RCT)	Maneuvers	Simplified operating system	Tipo Ebrcab	Frenagem aut.	RC with data	GSM-R	GSM-P	RC without data	25 Kv / 50 Hz	25 5000 V	1 500 V	Until 50 km/h	Between 50 and 90 km/h	Between 90 and 120 km/h	Between 120 and 160 km/h	Between 160 and 220 km/h			
Minho	133,6	92,4	38,7	2,4	131,0	2,6			128,7		4,9						41,1	77,8	14,7						133,6		41,1	92,4	48,1			133,6			3,8	4,5	6,2	122,9			
S. Gemil	3,8	3,8			3,8				3,8								3,8								3,8		3,8							3,8							
Braga	15,5		15,5		15,5				15,5								15,5								15,5		15,5														
Leixões	18,9	18,9			18,9				18,9								18,9								18,9		18,9														
Douro	164,4	126,9	37,6		164,4				37,6		57,3						37,6			14,0				112,9		51,5		37,6		14,0			51,5			127,6	36,8				
Norte	336,1		305,6	30,5	336,1				336,1								336,1								336,1		336,1					336,1							118,2	214,2	
Guimarães	30,5	30,5			30,5				30,5								17,1	13,4							30,5		30,5									30,5					
Beta Alfa	201,9	193,9	8,0		201,9				201,9								8,0	50,2	143,6						201,9		201,9							201,9					201,9		
Lousã	1,7	1,7							1,7								1,7								1,7		1,7									1,7					
Alfarelos	14,7	14,7				14,7					14,7						7,1	7,5							14,7		14,7		12,8								14,7				
Oeste	197,4	194,9	2,5		46,3	151,1			189,4		8,0						10,5	15,3			171,6				25,8		10,5		13,1						43,9			197,4			
Tomar	14,8	14,8				14,8											14,8								14,8		14,8										14,8				
Beta Beta	239,1	239,1			160,7	78,4			43,4		195,7						193,3	45,9							239,1		126,2		117,3							14,8			14,8		
Beta+	1,6	1,6			1,6				1,6								1,6								1,6		1,6		1,6								1,6				
Leste	140,7	140,7				140,7			140,7												140,7					1,6		1,6													
Sintra	27,5		16,4	11,1	24,4	3,1			27,5							27,508**									27,5		27,5											17,3	10,2		
Cintura	11,3	2,4	5,2	3,7	11,3				11,3							8,9		1,4				1,0			10,3		10,3								1,0	10,3					
Cascais	25,5	25,5					25,5		25,5								25,5								25,5		25,5								25,5						
Vendas Novas	69,4	69,4				69,4			69,4								5,7	63,6							69,4		69,4									69,4					
Alentejo	166,3	135,9	30,4		75,0	91,3			166,3								30,4	16,5	54,8	64,6					101,7		68,2		33,6										91,2	75,1	
Funcheira	2,4	2,4				2,4			2,4								2,4								2,4		2,4										2,4				
Sul	272,5	202,8	69,7		243,5	29,1			272,5								66,6	185,8	20,1						272,5		272,5														
V. Acácer	28,8	28,8				28,8			28,8									28,8								28,8		28,8													
L. Sines	50,7	50,7				50,7			50,7								50,7								50,7		50,7														
Évora	36,3	36,3			26,0	10,2			26,0							10,2		5,4	20,6	10,2					26,0		26,0													36,3	
Algarve	139,9	139,9			38,1	101,8			69,2								139,9								139,9		38,1		139,9												
Paceirão	8,2	2,8	5,4		8,2				8,2								8,2								8,2		8,2														
Ermidas	0,9	0,9			0,9				0,9								0,9								0,9		0,9									0,9					
Verride	2,8	2,8				2,8			2,8								2,8								2,8		2,8														
Aqualva	2,0	2,0			2,0				2,0								2,0								2,0		2,0														
Aguas Moura	3,7	3,7			3,7				3,7								3,7								3,7		3,7														
Bombel	3,1	3,1			3,1				3,1								3,1								3,1		3,1														
Xabregas	1,7	1,7				1,7					1,7						1,7								1,7		1,7														
Sete Rios	3,1		3,1		3,1				3,1								3,1								3,1		3,1														
Lourçal	5,5	5,5				5,5			5,5																																
Equilra Foz	1,9	1,9				1,9																																			
Malhão	2,8	2,8				2,8																																			
Norte Seti	1,0	1,0			1,0				1,0																																
Neves Corva	31,2	31,2				31,2			31,2																																
Petrogal/Asf	3,5	3,5				3,5											3,5																								
EDP-Cinzas	1,7	1,7				1,7																																			
Sado-Sapeç	1,3	1,3				1,3																																			
Siderurgia N.	3,7	3,7				3,7			3,7																																
T.M. Fundação	0,6	0,6				0,6					0,6						0,6																								
Plataf. Cacia	1,6	1,6				1,6																																			
Porto Aveiro	8,8	8,8				8,8			8,8																																
Colpor	0,6	0,6			0,6				0,6																																
Celbi	0,5	0,5																																							
Soporcel	1,4	1,4																																							
Liscont	0,8	0,8																																							
R. P. -Valouro	0,3	0,3				0,3																																			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2437,7</b>	<b>1826,5</b>	<b>563,5</b>	<b>47,7</b>	<b>1709,1</b>	<b>686,4</b>	<b>25,5</b>	<b>0,0</b>	<b>0,0</b>	<b>1998,2</b>	<b>0,0</b>	<b>282,8</b>	<b>0,0</b>	<b>0,0</b>	<b>45,3</b>	<b>94,9</b>	<b>12,2</b>	<b>624,8</b>	<b>25,5</b>	<b>893,9</b>	<b>341,9</b>	<b>507,4</b>	<b>13,1</b>	<b>31,2</b>	<b>1856,4</b>	<b>25,5</b>	<b>1490,0</b>	<b>436,3</b>	<b>246,3</b>	<b>0,0</b>	<b>0,0</b>	<b>1788,9</b>	<b>25,5</b>	<b>36,2</b>	<b>385,0</b>	<b>796,0</b>	<b>719,1</b>	<b>501,7</b>			

\*Not Orientable Bloc

\*\* Non orientable block at internal lines A and D in the section Benfica to Monte Abraão





# Lines and Branches in Operation

## LEGEND:

- 1 Minho Line
- 3 S. Gemil Conc
- 4 Braga Brenc
- 5 Leixões Line
- 6 Douro Line
- 8 Norte Line
- 9 Guimarães Line
- 16 Vouga Line
- 20 Beira Alta Line
- 21 Lousã Brenc
- 22 Alfarelos Brenc
- 23 Oeste Line
- 24 Tomar Brenc
- 25 Beira Baixa Line
- 27 Leste Line
- 28 Sintra Line
- 29 Cintura Line
- 32 Cascais Line
- 33 Vendas Novas Line
- 34 Alentejo Line
- 37 Sul Line
- 38 Sines Line
- 39 Évora Line
- 45 Algarve Line
- 46 Poceirão Conc
- 47 Petrolgal/Asfaltos Brenc
- 48 Funcheira Conc
- 49 Ermidas Conc
- 50 EDP-Cinzas Brenc
- 52 Verride Conc
- 53 Agualva Conc
- 54 Aguas de Moura Conc
- 55 Bombel Conc
- 56 Xabregas Conc
- 57 Sete Rios Conc
- 58 Lourçal Brenc
- 63 Matinha Line
- 64 Sado-Sapéc Brenc
- 68 Alcácer Variant
- 69 Norte Setil Conc
- 79 Neves Corvo Brenc
- 82 Siderurgia Nacional Brenc
- 83 Terminal de Mercadorias do Fundão Brenc
- 84 Cacia Brenc Plataform
- 87 Celbi Brenc
- 88 Soporcel Brenc
- 90 Porto de Aveiro Brenc
- 104 Colpor Brenc
- 148 Amadora-Sorefame Brenc
- 149 Lisconte Brenc
- 170 Ramalhal-Valouro Brenc
- 186 Beiras Conc





## ANNEX 2.3.3

# Circulating Lines and Boarding Platforms

The tables below show the characteristics of the circulation lines and boarding platforms





LINHA DO MINHO	Valença	Operating Lines	I	II	III	III+topo							
		Useful lines (m)	345	263	182	315							
		Electrified Length (m)	345	263	182	315							
		Plataform Extension (m)	110	110	95	-							
		Plataform Height (cm)	68,5	68,5	55	-							
		Secondary Lines	IV	V	VI	VII							
RAMAL DE BRAGA	Couto de Cambeses (H)	Operating Lines	I	II									
		Useful lines (m)	-	-									
		Electrified Length (m)	-	-									
		Plataform Extension (m)	221	221									
		Plataform Height (cm)	90	90									
		Arentim	Operating Lines	IA	IIA								
Useful lines (m)	590		616										
Electrified Length (m)	590		616										
Plataform Extension (m)	220		220										
Plataform Height (cm)	90		90										
Ruilhe	Operating Lines		I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	756	768										
	Electrified Length (m)	756	768										
	Plataform Extension (m)	220	220										
	Plataform Height (cm)	90	90										
	Tadim	Operating Lines	I	II									
Useful lines (m)		301	301										
Electrified Length (m)		301	301										
Plataform Extension (m)		221	221										
Plataform Height (cm)		90	90										
Aveleda (H)		Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Plataform Extension (m)	221	221										
	Plataform Height (cm)	90	90										
	Mazagão (H)	Operating Lines	I	II									
Useful lines (m)		-	-										
Electrified Length (m)		-	-										
Plataform Extension (m)		222	222										
Plataform Height (cm)		90	90										
Ferreiros (H)		Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Plataform Extension (m)	224	224										
	Plataform Height (cm)	90	90										
	Braga	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV	V	VI					
Useful lines (m)		400	267	267	267	230	230						
Electrified Length (m)		400	267	267	267	230	230						
Plataform Extension (m)		232	232	232	232	220	232						
Plataform Height (cm)		80	80	80	80	80	80						
LINHA DE LEIXÕES		São Gemil	Operating Lines	I	IA	I+IA	II	III	IV	V			
	Useful lines (m)		379	204	598	496	295	295	110				
	Electrified Length (m)		379	204	598	496	295	295	0				
	Plataform Extension (m)		-	-	-	83	71	-	-				
	S. Mamede de Infesta	Operating Lines	I	II									
		Useful lines (m)	551	551									
		Electrified Length (m)	551	551									
		Plataform Extension (m)	131	116									
	Leça do Balio	Operating Lines	I	II+A2	IA	I+IA							
		Useful lines (m)	189	351	139	357							
		Electrified Length (m)	189	351	139	357							
		Plataform Extension (m)	124	124									
	Guifões (H)	Operating Lines	I	II									
		Useful lines (m)	-	-									
		Electrified Length (m)	-	-									
		Plataform Extension (m)	90	30									
	Leixões	Operating Lines	I										
		Useful lines (m)	466										
		Electrified Length (m)	466										
		Secondary Lines	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	R10	G1
	LINHA DO DOURO	Cabêda (H)	Operating Lines	I	II								
			Useful lines (m)	-	-								
			Electrified Length (m)	-	-								
			Plataform Extension (m)	221	222								
Suzão (H)		Operating Lines	I	II									
		Useful lines (m)	-	-									
		Electrified Length (m)	-	-									
		Plataform Extension (m)	228	228									
Valongo		Operating Lines	I	II	III								
		Useful lines (m)	292	262	229								
		Electrified Length (m)	292	262	229								
		Plataform Extension (m)	230	230	230								
São Martinho do Campo (H)		Operating Lines	I	II									
		Useful lines (m)	-	-									
		Electrified Length (m)	-	-									
		Plataform Extension (m)	229	222									
Terronhas (H)		Operating Lines	I	II									
		Useful lines (m)	-	-									
		Electrified Length (m)	-	-									
		Plataform Extension (m)	220	220									
Trancoso (H)		Operating Lines	I	II									
		Useful lines (m)	-	-									
		Electrified Length (m)	-	-									
		Plataform Extension (m)	221	221									
Recarei-Sobreira	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	409	409										
	Electrified Length (m)	409	409										
	Plataform Extension (m)	227	227										
Parada (H)	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Plataform Extension (m)	221	221										
Cête	Operating Lines	I	II	III									
	Useful lines (m)	409	426	347									
	Electrified Length (m)	409	426	347									
	Plataform Extension (m)	326	231	231									
Irivo	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	245	245										
	Electrified Length (m)	245	245										
	Plataform Extension (m)	221	221										
Oleiros (H)	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Plataform Extension (m)	222	222										



Station	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	G2				
		Useful lines (m)	Useful lines (m)	Useful lines (m)	Useful lines (m)	Useful lines (m)	Useful lines (m)	Useful lines (m)	Useful lines (m)	Useful lines (m)	Useful lines (m)	Useful lines (m)	Useful lines (m)	Useful lines (m)
Paredes (H)	Useful lines (m)	-	-											
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	222	222											
	Platform Height (cm)	90	90											
Penafiel	Operating Lines	I	II	III										
	Useful lines (m)	341	341	328										
	Electrified Length (m)	341	341	328										
	Platform Extension (m)	301	301	301										
	Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90										
	Secondary Lines	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	G2							
	Useful lines (m)	238	235	235	236	236	100							
	Electrified Length (m)	238	235	235	236	236	100							
Bustelo (H)	Operating Lines	I	II											
	Useful lines (m)	-	-											
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	222	222											
Meinedo (H)	Operating Lines	I	II											
	Useful lines (m)	-	-											
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	224	221											
Caide	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV	I+A	II+A	III+A						
	Useful lines (m)	248	241	209	209	580	209	209						
	Electrified Length (m)	248	241	209	209	580	209	209						
	Platform Extension (m)	283	219	219	-	-	-	-						
	Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	-	-	-	-						
	Secondary Lines	G2												
	Useful lines (m)	78												
	Electrified Length (m)	78												
	Oliveira (H)	Operating Lines	-											
		Useful lines (m)	-											
		Electrified Length (m)	-											
		Platform Extension (m)	140											
Vila Meã	Operating Lines	I	II											
	Useful lines (m)	263	330											
	Electrified Length (m)	263	330											
	Platform Extension (m)	150	150											
	Platform Height (cm)	90	90											
	Secondary Lines	III												
	Useful lines (m)	80												
	Electrified Length (m)	0												
Recezinhos (H)*	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	174												
Livração	Operating Lines	I	II											
	Useful lines (m)	297	297											
	Electrified Length (m)	297	297											
	Platform Extension (m)	231	235											
Marco de Canaveses	Operating Lines	I	II	III										
	Useful lines (m)	220	191	260										
	Electrified Length (m)	220	191	260										
	Platform Extension (m)	150	150	150										
	Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90										
	Secondary Lines	IV	VI	VII	VIII									
	Useful lines (m)	110	75	105	350									
	Electrified Length (m)	110	75	0	50									
	Juncal	Operating Lines	I	II										
		Useful lines (m)	359	359										
		Electrified Length (m)	0	0										
		Platform Extension (m)	112	80										
Pala (H)	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	155												
Mosteirô	Operating Lines	I	II											
	Useful lines (m)	338	338											
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0											
	Platform Extension (m)	148	215											
	Platform Height (cm)	68,5 (em 80 m)	68,5 (em 80 m)											
	Secondary Lines	III												
	Useful lines (m)	60												
	Electrified Length (m)	0												
Aregos	Operating Lines	I	II											
	Useful lines (m)	238	238											
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0											
	Platform Extension (m)	155	244											
	Platform Height (cm)	68,5 (em 80 m)	68,5 (em 80 m)											
	Secondary Lines	III												
	Useful lines (m)	41												
	Electrified Length (m)	0												
Mirão (H)	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	200												
Ermidã	Operating Lines	I	II											
	Useful lines (m)	258	258											
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0											
	Platform Extension (m)	220	145											
	Platform Height (cm)	68,5 (em 80 m)	68,5 (em 80 m)											
	Secondary Lines	III												
	Useful lines (m)	175												
	Electrified Length (m)	0												
Porto Rei (H)	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	160												
Barqueiros (H)	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	126												
Rede	Operating Lines	I	II											
	Useful lines (m)	292	292											
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0											
	Platform Extension (m)	165	150											
	Platform Height (cm)	68,5 (em 80 m)	68,5											
	Secondary Lines	III												
	Useful lines (m)	109												
	Electrified Length (m)	0												
Caldas de Moledo (H)	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	115												
Godim	Operating Lines	I	II											
	Useful lines (m)	264	265											
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0											
	Platform Extension (m)	248	150											
	Platform Height (cm)	68,5 (em 80 m)	68,5 (em 80 m)											
	Secondary Lines	III	IV	V	Quimigal									
	Useful lines (m)	183	180	175	180									
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0	0									
Rêgua (*)	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV									
	Useful lines (m)	378	378	319	320									
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0	0									
	Platform Extension (m)	265	264	264	264									
	Platform Height (cm)	68,5 (em 150 m)	68,5 (em 150 m)	68,5 (em 150 m)										
	Secondary Lines	V	VI	VII	X									
	Useful lines (m)	178	202	177	588									
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0	0									

LINHA DO DOURO	Bagaúste (H)	Operating Lines	-										
		Useful lines (m)	-										
		Electrified Length (m)	-										
		Platform Extension (m)	65										
	Covelinhas	Operating Lines	II										
		Useful lines (m)	271										
		Electrified Length (m)	0										
		Platform Extension (m)	70										
	Ferrão (H)	Operating Lines	-										
		Useful lines (m)	-										
		Electrified Length (m)	-										
		Platform Extension (m)	109										
	Pinhão	Operating Lines	I	II									
		Useful lines (m)	266	234									
Electrified Length (m)		0	0										
Platform Extension (m)		120	134										
São Mamede do Tua (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Useful lines (m)	-											
	Electrified Length (m)	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	66											
Tua	Operating Lines	I	II	III									
	Useful lines (m)	266	274	363									
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0									
	Platform Extension (m)	94	190	-									
Alegria (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Useful lines (m)	-											
	Electrified Length (m)	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	73											
Ferradosa (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Useful lines (m)	-											
	Electrified Length (m)	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	154											
Vargelas	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	185	148										
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0										
	Platform Extension (m)	68	-										
Vesúvio (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Useful lines (m)	-											
	Electrified Length (m)	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	123											
Freixo de Numão (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Useful lines (m)	-											
	Electrified Length (m)	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	146											
Pocinho	Operating Lines	I	IA	I+IA	II	IIA	II+IIA						
	Useful lines (m)	352	447	799	354	448	802						
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	Platform Extension (m)	129	-	-	-	-	-						
LINHA DO NORTE	Lisboa (Sta. Apolónia)	Operating Lines	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
		Useful lines (m)	193	192	343	123	257	156	156				
		Electrified Length (m)	193	192	343	123	257	156	156				
		Platform Extension (m)	202	202	353	-	267	164	164				
	Braço de Prata	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV							
		Useful lines (m)	330	330	299	305							
		Electrified Length (m)	330	330	299	305							
		Platform Extension (m)	303	303	303	303							
	Lisboa Oriente	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII			
		Useful lines (m)	754	562	521	563	692	529	543	603			
		Electrified Length (m)	754	562	521	563	692	529	543	603			
		Platform Extension (m)	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297			
	Moscardide (H)	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV							
		Useful lines (m)	-	-	-	-							
Electrified Length (m)		-	-	-	-								
Platform Extension (m)		221,5	221,5	221,5	221,5								
Sacavém (H)	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV								
	Useful lines (m)	-	-	-	-								
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-	-	-								
	Platform Extension (m)	220	220	220	220								
Bobadela Sul	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV								
	Useful lines (m)	641	641	712	747								
	Electrified Length (m)	641	641	712	747								
	Platform Extension (m)	-	-	-	-								
Bobadela (H)	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV								
	Useful lines (m)	-	-	-	-								
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-	-	-								
	Platform Extension (m)	234	222	222	222								

Annex 2.3.3 Circulating Lines and Boarding Platforms

		LINHO DO NORTE											
		I	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	
Bobadela - Mercadorias	Secondary Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	784	806	753	761	720	695	548	548	625	633	620	
	Electrified Length (m)	784	806	753	761	720	695	30	30	30	30	620	
	Electrified Length (m)	784	806	753	761	720	695	30	30	30	30	620	
Bobadela Norte	Secondary Lines	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII	XVIII	XIX	XX	XXa	XXII	G1	G2	
	Useful lines (m)	612	641	755	602	156	402	708	656	652	230	40	
	Electrified Length (m)	612	641	755	602	156	402	30	30	30	230	40	
	Electrified Length (m)	612	641	755	602	156	402	30	30	30	230	40	
Santa Iria (H)	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV								
	Useful lines (m)	340	340	330	340								
	Electrified Length (m)	340	340	330	340								
	Plataform Extension (m)	-	-	-	-								
Póvoa (H)	Plataform Height (cm)	-	-	-	-								
	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV								
	Useful lines (m)	-	-	-	-								
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-	-	-								
Alverca	Plataform Extension (m)	230,5	230,5	230,5	230,5								
	Plataform Height (cm)	90	90	90	90								
	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV								
	Useful lines (m)	522	336	273	399								
Alhandra	Electrified Length (m)	522	336	273	399								
	Plataform Extension (m)	223	223	223	223								
	Plataform Height (cm)	90	90	90	90								
	Secondary Lines	V	G1										
Vila Franca de Xira (H)	Useful lines (m)	285	220										
	Electrified Length (m)	285	220										
	Operating Lines	I+IA	II	III	IIA+D2+D3	IV	V	R1+R2+R3					
	Useful lines (m)	588	264	319	1135	322	291	864					
Castanheira do Ribatejo	Electrified Length (m)	588	264	319	1135	322	291	864					
	Plataform Extension (m)	136	145	-	-	-	-	-					
	Plataform Height (cm)	90	90	-	-	-	-	-					
	Secondary Lines	IIIA	VI	VII	VIII	IX	G1	G2					
Carregado (H)	Useful lines (m)	223	66	42	83	78	260	100					
	Electrified Length (m)	223	66	0	83	78	260	100					
	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
Carregado Norte	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Plataform Extension (m)	220	220										
	Plataform Height (cm)	90 (em 140m)	90										
	Plataform Height (cm)	35 (em 70m)	-										
Vila Nova da Rainha (H)	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IIIA	III+IIIA	IV						
	Useful lines (m)	542	493	442	151	753	753						
	Electrified Length (m)	542	493	442	151	753	753						
	Plataform Extension (m)	220	220	220	-	-	220						
Espadanal da Azambuja (H)	Plataform Height (cm)	95	95	95	-	-	95						
	Secondary Lines	V	G2	G4									
	Useful lines (m)	300	348	205									
	Electrified Length (m)	300	348	205									
Azambuja	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	760	760										
	Electrified Length (m)	760	760										
	Plataform Extension (m)	-	-										
Virtudes (H)	Plataform Height (cm)	-	-										
	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
Reguengo - Vale da Pedra - Pontével (H)	Plataform Extension (m)	220	220										
	Plataform Height (cm)	90	90										
	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV	V	I	I+IA	IIA	II+IIA			
	Useful lines (m)	409	504	590	744	512	409	1175	505	1175			
Setil	Electrified Length (m)	409	504	590	744	512	409	1175	505	1175			
	Plataform Extension (m)	240	221	223	223								
	Plataform Height (cm)	90	90	90	90								
	Secondary Lines	G1											
Santarém (*)	Useful lines (m)	215											
	Electrified Length (m)	215											
	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
Santana Cartaxo (H)	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Plataform Extension (m)	220	220										
	Plataform Height (cm)	90	90										
	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VII-A	VII-B	VII-A+VII-B		
Santana Cartaxo Resguardo	Useful lines (m)	504	380	715	357	351	346	435	377	207	680	878	
	Electrified Length (m)	504	380	715	357	351	346	435	377	207	680	878	
	Plataform Extension (m)	220	-	208	-	151	-	270	-	-	-	-	
	Plataform Height (cm)	60	-	60	-	60	-	40	-	-	-	-	
Vale de Santarém (H)	Secondary Lines	III-A	VIII	IX	R1	R2	R3						
	Useful lines (m)	99	96	270	284	340	331						
	Electrified Length (m)	99	96	270	284	340	331						
	Operating Lines	I	II										
Vale de Figueira (*)	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Plataform Extension (m)	168	168										
	Plataform Height (cm)	90	90										
Mato Miranda	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	1294	1303										
	Electrified Length (m)	1294	1303										
	Plataform Extension (m)	283	264										
Riachos-Torres Novas-Golegã	Plataform Height (cm)	68,5 (em 102 m)	68,5 (em 159 m)										
	Plataform Height (cm)	47 (em 39 m)	38 (em 106 m)										
	Plataform Height (cm)	38 (em 106 m)											
	Secondary Lines	IV	V	IX									
Mato Miranda	Useful lines (m)	315	270	295									
	Electrified Length (m)	315	270	295									
	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	1084	1080										
Riachos-Torres Novas-Golegã	Electrified Length (m)	1084	1080										
	Plataform Extension (m)	203	203										
	Plataform Height (cm)	68,5 (em 140 m)	68,5 (em 140 m)										
	Plataform Height (cm)	40 (em 63 m)	40 (em 63 m)										
Riachos-Torres Novas-Golegã	Secondary Lines	III	IV										
	Useful lines (m)	853	200										
	Electrified Length (m)	853	75										
	Electrified Length (m)	853	75										

Annex 2.3.3 Circulating Lines and Boarding Platforms

		I	II	III	IV	V	IX	X	XI			
		Operating Lines										
Useful lines (m)		288	311	435	554	603	528	528	528			
Electrified Length (m)		288	311	435	554	603	528	528	528			
Platform Extension (m)		-	294	294	294	294	294	294	294			
Platform Height (cm)		-	40	40	40	40	40	40	40			
Secondary Lines		VI	VI-S	VII-S	VIII	VIII-S	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI-N	XVII-N
Useful lines (m)		78	178	124	78	124	504	445	319	275	102	88
Electrified Length (m)		78	178	124	78	124	504	445	319	275	0	0
Secondary Lines		XVIII-N	XVIII-S	GR1 (TopoSul)	LA (Arames)	P1 (TiraPicos)	P6	P8	P9	L25 (Guerra)	1 Formação	2 Formação
Useful lines (m)		88	88	92	360	420	530	460	134	370	580	580
Electrified Length (m)		0	0	92	360	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Secondary Lines		T1	T2	T3	T4	T5	T6	T7	T8	T9	T10	T11
Useful lines (m)		130	130	168	168	224	224	284	284	378	335	390
Electrified Length (m)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Secondary Lines		T14	T15	T16	T17	T18	T19	T20	T21	T22	T23	T24
Useful lines (m)		446	408	387	561	621	621	635	581	726	698	420
Electrified Length (m)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Secondary Lines		T12	T13	T25	T26	T27	T28	T29				
Useful lines (m)		464	431	205	87	130	92	227				
Electrified Length (m)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Operating Lines		I	II	III	IV	III-A	III+IIIA					
Useful lines (m)		815	651	154	154	526	1062					
Electrified Length (m)		815	651	154	154	526	1062					
Platform Extension (m)		221	220	145	145							
Platform Height (cm)		90	90	90	90							
Operating Lines		I	II									
Useful lines (m)		-	-									
Electrified Length (m)		-	-									
Platform Extension (m)		145	145									
Platform Height (cm)		93	93									
Operating Lines		I	II	III								
Useful lines (m)		849	710	710								
Electrified Length (m)		849	710	710								
Platform Extension (m)		-	-	-								
Platform Height (cm)		-	-	-								
Operating Lines		I	II									
Useful lines (m)		-	-									
Electrified Length (m)		-	-									
Platform Extension (m)		145	145									
Platform Height (cm)		93	91									
Operating Lines		I	II	III	IV							
Useful lines (m)		275	343	274	274							
Electrified Length (m)		275	343	274	274							
Platform Extension (m)		221	221	221	-							
Platform Height (cm)		90	90	90	-							
Operating Lines		I	II									
Useful lines (m)		-	-									
Electrified Length (m)		-	-									
Platform Extension (m)		145	145									
Platform Height (cm)		90	90									
Operating Lines		I	II	III								
Useful lines (m)		679	679	711								
Electrified Length (m)		679	679	711								
Platform Extension (m)		220	220	220								
Platform Height (cm)		90	90	90								
Operating Lines		I	II	III								
Useful lines (m)		754	735	630								
Electrified Length (m)		754	735	630								
Platform Extension (m)		254	234	255								
Platform Height (cm)		55	55	55								
Secondary Lines		G2										
Useful lines (m)		48										
Electrified Length (m)		48										
Operating Lines		I	II									
Useful lines (m)		-	-									
Electrified Length (m)		-	-									
Platform Extension (m)		172	172									
Platform Height (cm)		55	51									
Operating Lines		I	II									
Useful lines (m)		690	690									
Electrified Length (m)		690	690									
Platform Extension (m)		231	231									
Platform Height (cm)		55	60									
Operating Lines		IR	IIR	IIIR								
Useful lines (m)		962	962	914								
Electrified Length (m)		962	962	914								
Platform Extension (m)		-	-	-								
Platform Height (cm)		-	-	-								
Operating Lines		I	II	III								
Useful lines (m)		504	557	504								
Electrified Length (m)		504	557	504								
Platform Extension (m)		329	305	329								
Platform Height (cm)		60	55	60								
Secondary Lines		IV	V	VII	IX							
Useful lines (m)		240	346	346	55							
Electrified Length (m)		240	346	346	0							
Operating Lines		I	II									
Useful lines (m)		-	-									
Electrified Length (m)		-	-									
Platform Extension (m)		147	149									
Platform Height (cm)		48	54									
Operating Lines		I	II									
Useful lines (m)		-	-									
Electrified Length (m)		-	-									
Platform Extension (m)		148	149									
Platform Height (cm)		59	47									
Operating Lines		I	II	III								
Useful lines (m)		365	452	365								
Electrified Length (m)		365	452	365								
Platform Extension (m)		271	238	271								
Platform Height (cm)		60	60	55								
Secondary Lines		IV	V	VI								
Useful lines (m)		150	214	150								
Electrified Length (m)		0	214	0								
Operating Lines		I	II									
Useful lines (m)		-	-									
Electrified Length (m)		-	-									
Platform Extension (m)		145	145									
Platform Height (cm)		57	60									
Operating Lines		I	II	III	III+III-A	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
Useful lines (m)		385	460	380	656	490	450	151	173	374	309	
Electrified Length (m)		385	460	380	656	490	450	151	173	374	309	
Platform Extension (m)		310	277	177	-	282	282	139	139			
Platform Height (cm)		68,5 (em 170m) 37 (em 132m)	68,5 (em 164m) 40 (em 113m)	68,5 (em 150m) 40 (em 22m)	-	40	37	37	40			
Secondary Lines		X	XI	G1	G2	G5	G7					
Useful lines (m)		270	243	272	270	20	160					
Electrified Length (m)		30	30	272	270	0	160					
Operating Lines		I	II									
Useful lines (m)		-	-									
Electrified Length (m)		-	-									
Platform Extension (m)		160	235									
Platform Height (cm)		68,5 (em 80m) 30 (em 80m)	68,5 (em 80m) 30 (em 155m)									
Operating Lines		I	II									
Useful lines (m)		-	-									
Electrified Length (m)		-	-									
Platform Extension (m)		85	85									
Platform Height (cm)		68,5	68,5									
Operating Lines		I	II									
Useful lines (m)		-	-									
Electrified Length (m)		-	-									
Platform Extension (m)		150	85									
Platform Height (cm)		68,5 (em 80 m) 50 (em 70 m)	68,5									

LINHA DO NORTE

Station	Operating Lines	I	II										
		Useful lines (m)	Electrified Length (m)	Platform Extension (m)	Platform Height (cm)								
Vila Pouca do Campo (H)	Operating Lines	-	-										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	130	130										
Taveiro	Operating Lines	-	-										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	80	80										
Casais (H)	Operating Lines	-	-										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	155	155										
Espadaneira (H)	Operating Lines	-	-										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	80	80										
Bencanta (H)	Operating Lines	-	-										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	155	157										
Coimbra-B	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV	V	VII	VIII					
	Useful lines (m)	329	364	374	290	196	248	274					
	Electrified Length (m)	329	364	374	290	196	248	274					
	Platform Extension (m)	295	275	275	208	205	225	145					
Adémia (H)	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	145	130										
Vilela - Fornos (H)	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	158	157										
Souselas	Operating Lines	I	II	III									
	Useful lines (m)	276	479	363									
	Electrified Length (m)	276	479	363									
	Platform Extension (m)	182	145	182									
Pampilhosa	Operating Lines	I-N	II-N	III-N	I-B	II-B	III-B	IV-B					
	Useful lines (m)	583	526	737	289	205	209	502					
	Electrified Length (m)	583	526	737	289	205	209	502					
	Platform Extension (m)	307	278	307	213	213	213	-					
Mealhada (H)	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	220	220										
Aguim (H)	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	170	170										
Curia (H)	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	210	210										
Mogofores	Operating Lines	I+IA	II	III									
	Useful lines (m)	1510	682	757									
	Electrified Length (m)	1510	682	757									
	Platform Extension (m)	197	181	181									
Paraimo (H)	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	165	165										
Oliveira do Bairro	Operating Lines	I	II	III									
	Useful lines (m)	584	705	594									
	Electrified Length (m)	584	705	594									
	Platform Extension (m)	231	231	231									
Oiã	Operating Lines	I+IA	II+IIA										
	Useful lines (m)	1232	1088										
	Electrified Length (m)	1232	1088										
	Platform Extension (m)	192	192										
Aveiro	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV	V							
	Useful lines (m)	760	595	440	440	440							
	Electrified Length (m)	760	595	440	440	440							
	Platform Extension (m)	321	321	321	321	321							
Plataforma de Cacia	Operating Lines	P1	P2	P3	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	G1	G2		
	Useful lines (m)	775	775	732	630	630	670	280	420	26	390		
	Electrified Length (m)	775	775	732	630	630	50+50	60	70	26	390		
	Platform Extension (m)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cacia	Operating Lines	I	II-A	III	III-A	III+III-A							
	Useful lines (m)	750	510	228	685	1152							
	Electrified Length (m)	750	510	228	685	1152							
	Platform Extension (m)	220	-	219	-	-							
Canelas (H)	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	165	165										
Salreu (H)	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	148	148										

			I	II	III	I-A	II-A	III-A										
			Useful lines (m)	Electrified Length (m)	Platform Extension (m)	Platform Height (cm)	Useful lines (m)	Electrified Length (m)	Platform Extension (m)	Platform Height (cm)	Useful lines (m)	Electrified Length (m)	Platform Extension (m)	Platform Height (cm)	Useful lines (m)	Electrified Length (m)	Platform Extension (m)	Platform Height (cm)
LINHA DO NORTE	Estarreja	Operating Lines																
		Useful lines (m)	453	667	393	585	560	560										
		Electrified Length (m)	453	667	393	585	560	560										
		Platform Extension (m)	220	220	220	-	-	-										
	Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	-	-	-											
	Avanca (H)	Operating Lines																
		Useful lines (m)	-	-														
		Electrified Length (m)	-	-														
		Platform Extension (m)	220	220														
	Válega	Operating Lines																
		Useful lines (m)	652	652														
		Electrified Length (m)	652	652														
		Platform Extension (m)	189	173														
	Ovar	Operating Lines																
		Useful lines (m)	467	353	262													
		Electrified Length (m)	467	353	262													
		Platform Extension (m)	290	220	220													
	Carvalheira - Maceda (H)	Operating Lines																
Useful lines (m)		-	-															
Electrified Length (m)		-	-															
Platform Extension (m)		150	150															
Cortegaça (H)	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	-	-															
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-															
	Platform Extension (m)	150	150															
Esmoriz	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	495	348	345														
	Electrified Length (m)	495	348	345														
	Platform Extension (m)	150	284	150														
Paramos (H)	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	-	-															
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-															
	Platform Extension (m)	150	150															
Silvalde (H)	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	-	-															
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-															
	Platform Extension (m)	150	150															
Espinho (H)	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	-	-															
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-															
	Platform Extension (m)	300	300															
Granja	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	546	442	444														
	Electrified Length (m)	546	442	444														
	Platform Extension (m)	150	150	150														
Estarreja Amoníaco	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	605	580	555	754													
	Electrified Length (m)	605	580	555	40													
	Platform Extension (m)	-	-	-	-													
Aguda (H)	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	-	-															
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-															
	Platform Extension (m)	150	150															
Miramar (H)	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	-	-															
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-															
	Platform Extension (m)	150	150															
Francelos (H)	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	-	-															
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-															
	Platform Extension (m)	150	150															
Estação Técnica Francelos	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	750	750	750	750													
	Electrified Length (m)	750	750	750	750													
	Platform Extension (m)	-	-	-	-													
Valadares (H)	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	-	-															
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-															
	Platform Extension (m)	150	150															
Madalena (H)	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	-	-															
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-															
	Platform Extension (m)	150	150															
Coimbrões (H)	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	-	-															
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-															
	Platform Extension (m)	150	150															
Gaia	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	362	348	362														
	Electrified Length (m)	362	348	362														
	Platform Extension (m)	220	270	220														
	Platform Height (cm)	90	90 (em 160 m) 60 (em 132 m)	90														
	Secondary Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	262	262	335	197	250	246	52	67	69	G10							
	Electrified Length (m)	262	262	335	197	250	246	52	0	69								
	Secondary Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	75	200	209	209	194	194	218	178	178	150	150						
Electrified Length (m)	75	200	209	209	194	194	218	178	178	150	150							
General Torres	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	216	217	216	217													
	Electrified Length (m)	216	217	216	217													
	Platform Extension (m)	232	235	232	235													
LINHA DO VOUGA	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	136	136															
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0															
	Platform Extension (m)	75	75															
	Platform Height (cm)	36	36															
	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	-	-															
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-															
	Platform Extension (m)	50																
Platform Height (cm)	30																	
Monte de Paramos (H)	Operating Lines																	
	Useful lines (m)	-	-															
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-															
	Platform Extension (m)	58																
Platform Height (cm)	30																	

LINHA DO VOUGA	Lapa (H)	Operating Lines	-												
		Useful lines (m)	-												
		Electrified Length (m)	-												
		Platform Extension (m)	52												
			Platform Height (cm)	50											
	Sampaio-Oleiros (H)	Operating Lines	-												
		Useful lines (m)	-												
		Electrified Length (m)	-												
		Platform Extension (m)	48												
			Platform Height (cm)	30											
	Paços de Brandão	Operating Lines	I	II											
		Useful lines (m)	100	100											
		Electrified Length (m)	0	0											
		Platform Extension (m)	50	67											
				Platform Height (cm)	28	30									
				Secondary Lines	III										
	Rio-Meão (H)	Useful lines (m)	44												
		Electrified Length (m)	0												
		Operating Lines	-												
		Useful lines (m)	-												
	São João de Ver (H)	Electrified Length (m)	-												
		Platform Extension (m)	50												
				Platform Height (cm)	40										
		Operating Lines	-												
	Cavaco (H)	Useful lines (m)	-												
		Electrified Length (m)	-												
		Platform Extension (m)	47												
				Platform Height (cm)	50										
	Sanfins (H)	Operating Lines	-												
		Useful lines (m)	-												
Electrified Length (m)		-													
Platform Extension (m)		36													
		Platform Height (cm)	20												
Vila da Feira	Operating Lines	II	III												
	Useful lines (m)	105	105												
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0												
	Platform Extension (m)	45	45												
			Platform Height (cm)	38	38										
			Secondary Lines	I											
Escapães (H)	Useful lines (m)	85													
	Electrified Length (m)	0													
	Operating Lines	-													
	Useful lines (m)	-													
Arrifana (H)	Electrified Length (m)	-													
	Platform Extension (m)	51													
			Platform Height (cm)	50											
	Operating Lines	I	II												
São João da Madeira	Useful lines (m)	150	150												
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0												
	Platform Extension (m)	50	50												
			Platform Height (cm)	30	30										
			Secondary Lines	III											
			Useful lines (m)	161											
Faria (H)	Electrified Length (m)	0													
	Platform Extension (m)	51													
			Platform Height (cm)	50											
	Operating Lines	-													
Couto de Cucujães (H)	Useful lines (m)	-													
	Electrified Length (m)	-													
	Platform Extension (m)	50													
			Platform Height (cm)	40											
Santiago de Riba - UI (H)	Operating Lines	-													
	Useful lines (m)	-													
	Electrified Length (m)	-													
	Platform Extension (m)	50													
		Platform Height (cm)	50												
Oliveira de Azeméis	Operating Lines	II	III												
	Useful lines (m)	138	145												
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0												
	Platform Extension (m)	37	37												
			Platform Height (cm)	33	33										
			Secondary Lines	III											
UI (H)	Useful lines (m)	132													
	Electrified Length (m)	0													
	Operating Lines	-													
	Useful lines (m)	-													
Travanca - Macinhata (H)	Electrified Length (m)	-													
	Platform Extension (m)	45													
			Platform Height (cm)	40											
	Operating Lines	-													
Figueiredo (H)	Useful lines (m)	-													
	Electrified Length (m)	-													
	Platform Extension (m)	46													
			Platform Height (cm)	40											
Pinheiro da Bemposta	Operating Lines	I	II												
	Useful lines (m)	72	72												
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0												
	Platform Extension (m)	51	51												
			Platform Height (cm)	33	33										
Branca (H)	Operating Lines	-													
	Useful lines (m)	-													
	Electrified Length (m)	-													
	Platform Extension (m)	34													
		Platform Height (cm)	35												
Albergaria-a-Nova (H)	Operating Lines	-													
	Useful lines (m)	-													
	Electrified Length (m)	-													
	Platform Extension (m)	42													
		Platform Height (cm)	40												
Urgueiras (H)	Operating Lines	-													
	Useful lines (m)	-													
	Electrified Length (m)	-													
	Platform Extension (m)	29													
		Platform Height (cm)	30												
Albergaria-a-Velha	Operating Lines	I	II												
	Useful lines (m)	130	130												
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0												
	Platform Extension (m)	50	50												
			Platform Height (cm)	40	40										
			Secondary Lines	III											
Sernada do Vouga	Useful lines (m)	90													
	Electrified Length (m)	0													
	Operating Lines	I	II												
	Useful lines (m)	148	148												
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0												
Platform Extension (m)	41	41													
		Platform Height (cm)	53	53											

		I	II										
LINHA DO VOUGA	Macinhata	Operating Lines	-	-									
		Useful lines (m)	99	99									
		Electrified Length (m)	0	0									
		Platform Extension (m)	74	74									
	Carvalho da Portela (H)	Operating Lines	-	-									
		Useful lines (m)	-	-									
		Electrified Length (m)	-	-									
		Platform Extension (m)	39										
	Valongo-Vouga (H)	Operating Lines	-	-									
		Useful lines (m)	-	-									
		Electrified Length (m)	-	-									
		Platform Extension (m)	50										
	Aguieira (H)	Operating Lines	-	-									
		Useful lines (m)	-	-									
		Electrified Length (m)	-	-									
		Platform Extension (m)	57										
	Mourisca do Vouga (H)	Operating Lines	-	-									
		Useful lines (m)	-	-									
		Electrified Length (m)	-	-									
		Platform Extension (m)	50										
Águeda	Operating Lines	-	-										
	Useful lines (m)	114	114										
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0										
	Platform Extension (m)	98	98										
	Platform Height (cm)	40	40										
Oronhe (H)	Secondary Lines	I											
	Useful lines (m)	85											
	Electrified Length (m)	0											
	Operating Lines	-	-										
Casal do Álvaro (H)	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	39											
	Platform Height (cm)	45											
Cabanões (H)	Operating Lines	-	-										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	45											
Travassô (H)	Platform Height (cm)	40											
	Operating Lines	-	-										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
Taipa - Requeixo (H)	Platform Extension (m)	50											
	Platform Height (cm)	45											
	Operating Lines	-	-										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
Eirol	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	94	94										
	Platform Height (cm)	40	40										
	Operating Lines	I	II										
São João de Loure (H)	Useful lines (m)	121	121										
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0										
	Platform Extension (m)	94	94										
	Platform Height (cm)	40	40										
Eixo	Operating Lines	-	-										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	50											
Azurva (H)	Platform Height (cm)	30											
	Operating Lines	-	-										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
Esgueira (H)	Platform Extension (m)	40											
	Platform Height (cm)	30											
	Operating Lines	-	-										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
Aveiro-Vouga	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Operating Lines	VIII	VII										
	Useful lines (m)	116	90										
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0										
	Platform Extension (m)	86	86										
LINHA DE GUIMARÃES	Platform Height (cm)	49	49										
	Secondary Lines	VII-Gaveto											
	Useful lines (m)	82											
	Electrified Length (m)	0											
	Santo Tirso	Operating Lines	I	II									
		Useful lines (m)	292	292									
		Electrified Length (m)	292	292									
		Platform Extension (m)	156	156									
		Platform Height (cm)	70	70									
	Caniços	Secondary Lines	G2										
		Useful lines (m)	168										
		Electrified Length (m)	168										
		Operating Lines	I	II									
	Vila das Aves	Useful lines (m)	230	230									
		Electrified Length (m)	230	230									
		Platform Extension (m)	151	151									
		Platform Height (cm)	90	90									
	Giesteira (H)	Operating Lines	I	II									
		Useful lines (m)	234	234									
		Electrified Length (m)	234	234									
Platform Extension (m)		150	150										
Lordelo	Platform Height (cm)	90	90										
	Operating Lines	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	150											
	Platform Height (cm)	83											
Cuca (H)	Operating Lines	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	150											
	Platform Height (cm)	83											
	Operating Lines	-	-										
Pereirinhas (H)	Platform Extension (m)	150											
	Platform Height (cm)	83											
	Operating Lines	-	-										
	Useful lines (m)	171	171										
Vizela	Electrified Length (m)	171	171										
	Platform Extension (m)	154	154										
	Platform Height (cm)	90	90										
	Operating Lines	-	-										
Nespereira (H)	Platform Extension (m)	150											
	Platform Height (cm)	83											
	Operating Lines	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	153											
Guimarães	Platform Height (cm)	73											
	Operating Lines	-	-										
	Useful lines (m)	302	240	215	215								
	Electrified Length (m)	302	240	215	215								
	Platform Extension (m)	230	230	230	230								
Guimarães	Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	90								
	Secondary Lines	G1											
	Useful lines (m)	202											
Electrified Length (m)	202												



Station	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV	A3+I	IIA+II	IIIA+III					
		Platform Extension (m)	Platform Height (cm)	Platform Extension (m)	Platform Height (cm)	Platform Extension (m)	Platform Height (cm)	Platform Extension (m)	Platform Height (cm)	Platform Extension (m)	Platform Height (cm)	Platform Extension (m)	Platform Height (cm)
Quinta do Valongo - Vacariça (H)	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Platform Extension (m)	95	95										
Pego (H)	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Platform Extension (m)	32	42										
Luso Buçaco (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	198											
Soito (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	52											
Monte dos Lobos (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	100											
Mortágua	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV	A3+I	IIA+II	IIIA+III					
	Useful lines (m)	376	372	267	258	845	718	610					
	Electrified Length (m)	376	372	267	258	845	718	610					
	Platform Extension (m)	335	330	260	-	-	-	-					
	Platform Height (cm)	70	40	40	-	-	-	-					
	Secondary Lines	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	
	Useful lines (m)	272	206	183	105	105	200	184	184	210	210	185	
	Electrified Length (m)	272	206	183	105	105	200	184	184	210	210	185	
	Platform Extension (m)												
	Platform Height (cm)												
Santa Comba Dão	Operating Lines	I	II	III									
	Useful lines (m)	433	420	311									
	Electrified Length (m)	433	420	311									
	Platform Extension (m)	367	367	367									
	Platform Height (cm)	45	50	45									
	Secondary Lines	IV	V	VI	VII								
Useful lines (m)	176	285	85	195									
Electrified Length (m)	176	100	85	25									
Castelejo (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	85											
Papizios (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	57											
Carregal do Sal	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	498	472										
	Electrified Length (m)	498	472										
	Platform Extension (m)	277	241										
	Platform Height (cm)	50	50										
	Secondary Lines	III											
Useful lines (m)	280												
Electrified Length (m)	280												
Oliveirinha-Cabanas	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	541	514										
	Electrified Length (m)	541	514										
	Platform Extension (m)	164	94										
	Platform Height (cm)	45	45										
	Secondary Lines	III	IV	G1									
Useful lines (m)	455	210	80										
Electrified Length (m)	455	75	8										
Lapa do Lobo (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	44											
Canas-Felgueira	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	699	681										
	Electrified Length (m)	699	681										
	Platform Extension (m)	219	219										
	Platform Height (cm)	45	45										
	Secondary Lines	III											
Useful lines (m)	436												
Electrified Length (m)	436												
Nelas	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	540	540										
	Electrified Length (m)	540	540										
	Platform Extension (m)	311	311										
	Platform Height (cm)	40	35										
	Secondary Lines	III											
Useful lines (m)	417												
Electrified Length (m)	417												
Moimenta Alcafache (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	95											
Mangualde	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV	A3+I	IIA+II	IIIA+III					
	Useful lines (m)	376	372	267	258	845	718	610					
	Electrified Length (m)	376	372	267	258	845	718	610					
	Platform Extension (m)	335	330	260	-	-	-	-					
	Platform Height (cm)	70	40	40	-	-	-	-					
	Secondary Lines	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	
	Useful lines (m)	272	206	183	105	105	200	184	184	210	210	185	
	Electrified Length (m)	272	206	183									
	Platform Extension (m)												
	Platform Height (cm)												
Contenças	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	431	431										
	Electrified Length (m)	431	431										
	Platform Extension (m)	257	225										
Gouveia	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	319	306										
	Electrified Length (m)	319	306										
	Platform Extension (m)	203	155										
	Platform Height (cm)	45	35										
	Secondary Lines	III											
Useful lines (m)	163												
Electrified Length (m)	163												
Fornos de Algodres	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	262	211										
	Electrified Length (m)	262	211										
	Platform Extension (m)	209	209										
	Platform Height (cm)	50	40										
	Secondary Lines	III											
Useful lines (m)	235												
Electrified Length (m)	235												
Muxagata	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	545	545										
	Electrified Length (m)	545	545										
	Platform Extension (m)	-	-										
Celorico da Beira	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	471	435										
	Electrified Length (m)	471	435										
	Platform Extension (m)	309	242										
	Platform Height (cm)	40	40										
	Secondary Lines	III	IV	V	VI								
Useful lines (m)	262	115	70	30									
Electrified Length (m)	262	115	25	0									
Baraçal (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	70											
Vila Franca das Naves	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	483	349										
	Electrified Length (m)	483	349										
	Platform Extension (m)	278	342										
	Platform Height (cm)	30	45										
	Secondary Lines	III	IV	VIII									
Useful lines (m)	400	125	122										
Electrified Length (m)	400	25	25										
Pinhel	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	565	565										
	Electrified Length (m)	565	565										
	Platform Extension (m)	174,5	105										
Platform Height (cm)	30	40											

LINHA DA BEIRA ALTA	Guarda	Operating Lines	I	I+IA	II	III										
		Useful lines (m)	386	710	636	621										
		Electrified Length (m)	386	710	636	621										
		Platform Extension (m)	400	-	400	400										
	Gata (H)	Platform Height (cm)	70	-	70	70										
		Operating Lines	V	G1	G2											
	Vila Fernando (H)	Useful lines (m)	122	56	286											
		Electrified Length (m)	122	56	286											
	Rochoso (H)	Platform Extension (m)	75													
		Platform Height (cm)	46													
	Cerdeira	Operating Lines	I	II												
		Useful lines (m)	463	427												
		Electrified Length (m)	463	427												
		Platform Extension (m)	137	109												
	Miuzela (H)	Platform Height (cm)	50	45												
		Operating Lines	III													
	Noémi	Useful lines (m)	144													
		Electrified Length (m)	144													
	Castelo Mendo (H)	Platform Extension (m)	63													
		Platform Height (cm)	68,5													
Freineda (H)	Operating Lines	I	II													
	Useful lines (m)	746	746													
Aldeia (H)	Electrified Length (m)	746	746													
	Platform Extension (m)	50	-													
Vilar Formoso	Platform Height (cm)	46	-													
	Operating Lines	-														
	Useful lines (m)	81,5														
	Electrified Length (m)	48														
R. LOUSA	Freineda (H)	Operating Lines	-													
	Platform Extension (m)	75														
Alfarelos	Platform Height (cm)	38														
	Operating Lines	-														
Alfarelos	Aldeia (H)	Operating Lines	-													
	Useful lines (m)	83,5														
	Electrified Length (m)	68,5														
	Platform Extension (m)	35														
R. LOUSA	Coimbra	Platform Height (cm)	35													
	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV											
	Useful lines (m)	557	483	341												
	Electrified Length (m)	557	483	341												
Alfarelos	Reveles (H)	Platform Extension (m)	350	317	317											
	Platform Height (cm)	35	35	25												
	Operating Lines	IV	IVA	V	VIII (R2A)	IX (R2B)	X	XI (R1A)	XII (R1B)	XIII (R1C)	XIV (R1D)	XV (R1E)				
	Useful lines (m)	277	85	211	132	168	27	200	200	200	125	120				
Alfarelos	Electrified Length (m)	277	85	211	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0				
	Secondary Lines	XVI (R1F)	G1	G2												
Alfarelos	Useful lines (m)	93	70	40												
	Electrified Length (m)	0	12	40												
Alfarelos	Coimbra	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV										
	Useful lines (m)	229	160	181	169											
	Electrified Length (m)	210	160	181	169											
	Platform Extension (m)	120	140	-	140											
Alfarelos	Reveles (H)	Platform Height (cm)	80	84	-	80										
	Operating Lines	-														
	Useful lines (m)	-														
	Electrified Length (m)	-														
Alfarelos	Verride	Platform Extension (m)	140													
	Platform Height (cm)	80														
	Operating Lines	I	II	IIA	II+IIA											
	Useful lines (m)	521	407	94	501											
Alfarelos	Marujal (H)	Electrified Length (m)	521	407	94	501										
	Platform Extension (m)	155	155													
	Platform Height (cm)	60	80													
	Operating Lines	III														
Alfarelos	Montemor (H)	Useful lines (m)	119													
	Electrified Length (m)	30														
	Operating Lines	-														
	Useful lines (m)	-														
Alfarelos	Mira Sintra-Meleças	Electrified Length (m)	-													
	Platform Extension (m)	156														
	Platform Height (cm)	82,5														
	Operating Lines	I														
Alfarelos	Telhal (H)	Useful lines (m)	-													
	Electrified Length (m)	-														
	Platform Extension (m)	150														
	Platform Height (cm)	90														
Alfarelos	Sabugo	Operating Lines	I	II												
	Useful lines (m)	320	320													
	Electrified Length (m)	320	320													
	Platform Extension (m)	150	150													
Alfarelos	Pedra Furada (H)	Platform Height (cm)	90	90												
	Operating Lines	III	IV	V												
	Useful lines (m)	229	182	100												
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0												
Alfarelos	Mafra	Operating Lines	-													
	Useful lines (m)	-														
	Electrified Length (m)	-														
	Platform Extension (m)	150														
Alfarelos	Alcainça - Moinhos (H)	Platform Height (cm)	90													
	Operating Lines	I	II													
	Useful lines (m)	272	272													
	Electrified Length (m)	272	272													
Alfarelos	Malveira	Platform Extension (m)	150	150												
	Platform Height (cm)	90	90													
	Operating Lines	III	IV													
	Useful lines (m)	180	210													
Alfarelos	Jerumelo (H)	Electrified Length (m)	0	0												
	Operating Lines	-														
	Useful lines (m)	-														
	Electrified Length (m)	-														
Alfarelos	Sapataria (H)	Platform Extension (m)	115													
	Platform Height (cm)	75														
	Operating Lines	-														
	Useful lines (m)	-														
Alfarelos	Pero Negro	Electrified Length (m)	90													
	Platform Extension (m)	80														
	Operating Lines	I	II													
	Useful lines (m)	297	298													
Alfarelos	Alcainça - Moinhos (H)	Electrified Length (m)	297	298												
	Platform Extension (m)	121	112													
	Platform Height (cm)	70	70													
	Operating Lines	I	II													

Station	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)									
		I	II	III	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	V1	V2
Zibreira (H)	Useful lines (m)	-									
	Electrified Length (m)	-									
	Plataform Extension (m)	90									
	Plataform Height (cm)	80									
Feliteira (H)	Useful lines (m)	-									
	Electrified Length (m)	-									
	Plataform Extension (m)	90									
	Plataform Height (cm)	75									
Dois Portos	Operating Lines	I	II								
	Useful lines (m)	307	309								
	Electrified Length (m)	307	309								
	Plataform Extension (m)	114	112								
	Plataform Height (cm)	70	70								
	Secondary Lines	III	IV								
Runa (H)	Useful lines (m)	410	40								
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0								
	Plataform Extension (m)	-									
	Plataform Height (cm)	35									
Torres Vedras	Operating Lines	I	II	III							
	Useful lines (m)	543	485	389							
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0							
	Plataform Extension (m)	149	115	115							
	Plataform Height (cm)	70	70	70							
	Secondary Lines	IV	V	VI							
Ramalhal	Useful lines (m)	326	326	253							
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0							
	Plataform Extension (m)	120	57								
	Plataform Height (cm)	40	40								
Outeiro	Operating Lines	III	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	V1	V2		
	Useful lines (m)	72+237	176	125	140	138	177	128	105		
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Useful lines (m)	332	332								
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0								
	Plataform Extension (m)	121	108								
Camarão (H)	Plataform Height (cm)	35	30								
	Secondary Lines	III	IV	V							
	Useful lines (m)	159	106	119							
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0							
Bombarral	Operating Lines	I	II								
	Useful lines (m)	408	408								
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0								
	Plataform Extension (m)	153	84								
Paúl (H)	Plataform Height (cm)	35	50								
	Secondary Lines	III	IV								
	Useful lines (m)	284	148								
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0								
São Mamede (H)	Operating Lines	-									
	Useful lines (m)	-									
	Electrified Length (m)	-									
	Plataform Extension (m)	120									
Dagorda-Peniche (H)	Plataform Height (cm)	55									
	Operating Lines	-									
	Useful lines (m)	-									
	Electrified Length (m)	-									
Óbidos (H)	Plataform Extension (m)	70									
	Plataform Height (cm)	80									
	Operating Lines	-									
	Useful lines (m)	-									
Caldas da Rainha	Electrified Length (m)	-									
	Plataform Extension (m)	120									
	Plataform Height (cm)	55									
	Operating Lines	I	II	III							
	Useful lines (m)	558	558	310							
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0							
Campo Serra (H)	Plataform Extension (m)	196	196	196							
	Plataform Height (cm)	45	45	40							
	Secondary Lines	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX				
	Useful lines (m)	124	212	216	158	206	200				
Bouro (H)	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0	0	0	0				
	Operating Lines	-									
	Useful lines (m)	-									
	Electrified Length (m)	-									
Salir do Porto (H)	Plataform Extension (m)	82									
	Plataform Height (cm)	63.5									
	Operating Lines	-									
	Useful lines (m)	-									
S. Martinho do Porto	Electrified Length (m)	-									
	Plataform Extension (m)	120									
	Plataform Height (cm)	50									
	Operating Lines	-									
Famalicão da Nazaré (H)	Useful lines (m)	-									
	Electrified Length (m)	-									
	Plataform Extension (m)	50									
	Plataform Height (cm)	70									
Cela (H)	Operating Lines	-									
	Useful lines (m)	-									
	Electrified Length (m)	-									
	Plataform Extension (m)	195									
Valado	Plataform Height (cm)	45									
	Operating Lines	I	II	III							
	Useful lines (m)	490	486	246							
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0							
Fanhais (H)	Plataform Extension (m)	220	200	200							
	Plataform Height (cm)	40	45	45							
	Operating Lines	-									
	Useful lines (m)	-									
Pataias	Electrified Length (m)	-									
	Plataform Extension (m)	90									
	Plataform Height (cm)	62									
	Operating Lines	I	II	III							
Pataias	Useful lines (m)	502	502	416							
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0							
	Plataform Extension (m)	220	210	220							
	Plataform Height (cm)	40	45	45							

LINHA DO OESTE	Martingança	Operating Lines	I	II										
		Useful lines (m)	479	280										
		Electrified Length (m)	0	0										
		Platform Extension (m)	190	180										
		Platform Height (cm)	55	55										
		Secondary Lines	III											
	Marinha Grande	Useful lines (m)	280											
		Electrified Length (m)	0											
		Operating Lines	I	II										
		Useful lines (m)	509	509										
		Electrified Length (m)	0	0										
		Platform Extension (m)	212	207										
	Leiria	Platform Height (cm)	35	40										
		Secondary Lines	III											
		Useful lines (m)	295											
		Electrified Length (m)	0											
		Operating Lines	I	II	III									
		Useful lines (m)	534	534	427									
	Regueira de Pontes (H)	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0									
		Platform Extension (m)	206	206	206									
		Platform Height (cm)	40	40	45									
		Secondary Lines	IV	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X						
		Useful lines (m)	257	197	157	157	141	136						
		Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	Monte Real	Operating Lines	-											
		Useful lines (m)	-											
		Electrified Length (m)	-											
		Platform Extension (m)	103											
Platform Height (cm)		40												
Monte Redondo (H)		Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	539	539											
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0											
	Platform Extension (m)	146	195											
	Platform Height (cm)	40	45											
	Secondary Lines	III	IV											
Guia (H)	Useful lines (m)	402	133											
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0											
	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	70												
Carricho (H)	Platform Height (cm)	40												
	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	95												
	Platform Height (cm)	65												
Louriçal	Operating Lines	I	II											
	Useful lines (m)	472	472											
	Electrified Length (m)	472	472											
	Platform Extension (m)	125	137											
	Platform Height (cm)	40	45											
	Secondary Lines	III	IV	V	VI									
Ribeira de Seiça (H)	Useful lines (m)	394+111	346+76	193	346									
	Electrified Length (m)	394+111	342+76	25	346									
	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	120												
Telhada (H)	Platform Height (cm)	26,5												
	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	115												
	Platform Height (cm)	33,5												
Bicanho (H)	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	87												
	Platform Height (cm)	60												
	Amieira	Operating Lines	I	II	III									
Useful lines (m)		368	305	160										
Electrified Length (m)		368	305	160										
Platform Extension (m)		114	226	226										
Platform Height (cm)		40	45	45										
Secondary Lines		IV	V											
Bif. de Lares	Useful lines (m)	142	99											
	Electrified Length (m)	142	25											
	Operating Lines	I	II											
	Useful lines (m)	500	421											
	Electrified Length (m)	500	421											
	Platform Extension (m)	180	180											
Lares (H)	Platform Height (cm)	32	32											
	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	75												
	Platform Height (cm)	53												
Fontela	Operating Lines	I	II											
	Useful lines (m)	270	270											
	Electrified Length (m)	270	270											
	Platform Extension (m)	193	160											
	Platform Height (cm)	35	85											
	Secondary Lines	III												
Fontela-A (H)	Useful lines (m)	100												
	Electrified Length (m)	25												
	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	147												
Figueira da Foz	Platform Height (cm)	84												
	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII						
	Useful lines (m)	323	260	265	295	265	220	217						
	Electrified Length (m)	323	260	265	295	265	220	217						
	Platform Extension (m)	264	245	215	268	215	-	215						
	Platform Height (cm)	60	60	60	60	60	-	60						
	Secondary Lines	VIII	IX											
	Useful lines (m)	200	217											
Electrified Length (m)	0	0												

RAMAL DE TOMAR	Soudos - Vila Nova (H)	Operating Lines	-										
		Useful lines (m)	-										
		Electrified Length (m)	-										
		Platform Extension (m)	200										
	Carrascal - Delongo (H)	Platform Height (cm)	66										
		Operating Lines	-										
		Useful lines (m)	-										
		Electrified Length (m)	-										
	Curvaceiras (H)	Platform Extension (m)	151										
		Platform Height (cm)	76										
		Operating Lines	I										
		Useful lines (m)	-										
Santa Cita	Electrified Length (m)	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	153											
	Platform Height (cm)	52											
	Operating Lines	I	II										
Santa Cita	Useful lines (m)	241	206										
	Electrified Length (m)	241	206										
	Platform Extension (m)	164	150										
	Platform Height (cm)	50	68,5										
Santa Cita	Secondary Lines	III											
	Useful lines (m)	93											
Santa Cita	Electrified Length (m)	25											



LINHA DA BEIRA BAIXA	Benquerenças (H)	Operating Lines	-											
		Useful lines (m)	-											
		Electrified Length (m)	-											
		Platform Extension (m)	81											
	Castelo Branco	Platform Height (cm)	34											
		Operating Lines	I	II	III	I+3	II+IIA							
		Useful lines (m)	489	400	306	640	571							
		Electrified Length (m)	489	400	306	640	571							
		Platform Extension (m)	220	220	220	-	-							
		Platform Height (cm)	40	68,5	68,5	-	-							
		Secondary Lines	IV	VI	G1	G2								
		Useful lines (m)	346	197	86	176								
	Alcains	Electrified Length (m)	346	30	0	176								
		Operating Lines	I	I+IA	II	II+IIA								
		Useful lines (m)	177	655	177	590								
		Electrified Length (m)	177	655	177	590								
		Platform Extension (m)	150	-	150	-								
		Platform Height (cm)	68,5	-	68,5	-								
		Secondary Lines	III	IIIA	IIIB	IV	V							
		Useful lines (m)	365	237	329	257	164							
Lardosa	Electrified Length (m)	160	237	75	40	30								
	Operating Lines	I	II											
	Useful lines (m)	527	446											
	Electrified Length (m)	527	446											
	Platform Extension (m)	150	150											
	Platform Height (cm)	68,5	68,5											
	Secondary Lines	III												
	Useful lines (m)	179												
Soalheira (H)	Electrified Length (m)	60												
	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	150												
Castelo Novo	Platform Height (cm)	68,5												
	Operating Lines	I	IIA	IA	I+IA									
	Useful lines (m)	287	189	189	605									
	Electrified Length (m)	287	189	189	605									
	Platform Extension (m)	150	150											
	Platform Height (cm)	68,5	68,5											
	Secondary Lines	III												
	Useful lines (m)	121												
Alpedrinha (H)	Electrified Length (m)	45												
	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	150												
Vale de Prazeres	Platform Height (cm)	68,5												
	Operating Lines	I	II											
	Useful lines (m)	632	632											
	Electrified Length (m)	632	632											
Fatela - Penamacor (H)	Platform Extension (m)	150												
	Platform Height (cm)	68,5												
	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
Alcaide (H)	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	131												
	Platform Height (cm)	68,5												
	Operating Lines	-												
Donas (H)	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	140												
	Platform Height (cm)	68,5												
Fundão	Operating Lines	I	II											
	Useful lines (m)	597	597											
	Electrified Length (m)	597	597											
	Platform Extension (m)	210	210											
Alcaria (H)	Platform Height (cm)	68,5												
	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
Tortosendo	Platform Extension (m)	142												
	Platform Height (cm)	68,5												
	Operating Lines	I	II											
	Useful lines (m)	470	468											
Covilhã	Electrified Length (m)	470	468											
	Platform Extension (m)	160	160											
	Platform Height (cm)	68,5	68,5											
	Operating Lines	I	II	III										
Caria (H)	Useful lines (m)	488	288	322										
	Electrified Length (m)	488	288	322										
	Platform Extension (m)	220	220	220										
	Platform Height (cm)	68,5	68,5	68,5										
Belmonte-Manteigas	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	100												
	Platform Height (cm)	68,5												
	Secondary Lines	III												
	Useful lines (m)	92												
	Electrified Length (m)	0												
Maçainhas (H)	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	80												
Benespera (H)	Platform Height (cm)	68,5												
	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
Sabugal (H)	Platform Extension (m)	80												
	Platform Height (cm)	68,5												
	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												

LINHA DO LESTE	Bemposta (H)	Operating Lines	-											
		Useful lines (m)	-											
		Electrified Length (m)	-											
		Platform Extension (m)	152											
	Ponte de Sor	Platform Height (cm)	42											
		Operating Lines	I	II										
		Useful lines (m)	460	460										
		Electrified Length (m)	0	0										
		Platform Extension (m)	159	120										
		Platform Height (cm)	45	45										
		Secondary Lines	III	IV	VI	VII	VIII							
		Useful lines (m)	270	252	80	30	30							
Fazenda (H)	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0	0	0								
	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
Fazenda (H)	Platform Extension (m)	96												
	Platform Height (cm)	44												
	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												

LINHA DO LESTE	Torre das Vargens	Operating Lines	I	II	III								
		Useful lines (m)	355	750	750								
		Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0								
		Platform Extension (m)	128	153	153								
	Platform Height (cm)	25	40	40									
	Chança (H)	Operating Lines	-										
		Useful lines (m)	-										
		Electrified Length (m)	-										
		Platform Extension (m)	60										
	Platform Height (cm)	28											
Mata (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Useful lines (m)	-											
	Electrified Length (m)	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	100											
Platform Height (cm)	27												
Crato (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Useful lines (m)	-											
	Electrified Length (m)	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	93											
Platform Height (cm)	39												
Portalegre	Operating Lines	I	II	III									
	Useful lines (m)	585	585	398									
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0									
	Platform Extension (m)	112	112	112									
	Platform Height (cm)	35	35	35									
	Secondary Lines	IV	V	VI	VII	EPAC							
Useful lines (m)	394	344	105	163	100								
Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0	0	0								
Assumar (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Useful lines (m)	-											
	Electrified Length (m)	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	65											
Platform Height (cm)	20												
Arronches (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Useful lines (m)	-											
	Electrified Length (m)	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	84											
Platform Height (cm)	40												
Santa Eulália - A (H)	Operating Lines	-											
	Useful lines (m)	-											
	Electrified Length (m)	-											
	Platform Extension (m)	54											
Platform Height (cm)	24												
Elvas	Operating Lines	I	I+IA	II	III	V							
	Useful lines (m)	347	750	750	450	244							
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0	0	0							
	Platform Extension (m)	100	-	100	-	-							
	Platform Height (cm)	68,5	-	68,5	-	-							
	Secondary Lines	IV	VI	VII	G1	G2							
Useful lines (m)	450	110	190	110	240								
Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0	0	0								

LINHA DE SINTRA	Lisboa-Rossio	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV	V						
		Useful lines (m)	85	193	193	194	196						
		Electrified Length (m)	85	198	193	194	196						
		Platform Extension (m)	134	158	193	194	208						
	Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	90	90							
	Campolide	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV	IIA	II+IIA	VI	VII			
		Useful lines (m)	206	152	231	220	53	220	-	-			
		Electrified Length (m)	206	152	231	220	53	220	-	-			
		Platform Extension (m)	-	264	247	236	-	-	206	250			
	Platform Height (cm)	-	90	90	90	-	-	90	90				
Benfica	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV								
	Useful lines (m)	222	215	225	236								
	Electrified Length (m)	222	215	225	236								
	Platform Extension (m)	221	220	220	220								
Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	90									
Santa Cruz/Damaia (H)	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV								
	Useful lines (m)	-	-	-	-								
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-	-	-								
	Platform Extension (m)	221	221	221	221								
Platform Height (cm)	100	100	100	100									
Reboleira (H)	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV								
	Useful lines (m)	-	-	-	-								
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-	-	-								
	Platform Extension (m)	220	220	220	220								
Platform Height (cm)	100	100	100	100									
Amadora	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV								
	Useful lines (m)	215	227	210	240								
	Electrified Length (m)	215	227	210	240								
	Platform Extension (m)	220	220	220	220								
Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	90									
Queluz - Belas (H)	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV								
	Useful lines (m)	-	-	-	-								
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-	-	-								
	Platform Extension (m)	221	221	222	222								
Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	90									
Monte Abraão	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV								
	Useful lines (m)	230	235	225	225								
	Electrified Length (m)	230	235	225	225								
	Platform Extension (m)	219	219	220	220								
Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	90									
Massamá - Barcarena (H)	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV								
	Useful lines (m)	-	-	-	-								
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-	-	-								
	Platform Extension (m)	225	225	225	225								
Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	90									
Aguilva-Cacém	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV								
	Useful lines (m)	321	300	270	247								
	Electrified Length (m)	321	300	270	247								
	Platform Extension (m)	220	220	220	220								
Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	90									
Rio de Mouro (H)	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	223	223										
Platform Height (cm)	90	90											
Mercês	Operating Lines	I	II	III									
	Useful lines (m)	230	224	230									
	Electrified Length (m)	230	224	230									
	Platform Extension (m)	221	221	221									
Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90										
Algueirão - Mem Martins (H)	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	223	223										
Platform Height (cm)	90	90											
Algueirão-Parque	Operating Lines	IA	IA+IB	IIA	IIA+IIB								
	Useful lines (m)	365	1120	280	1005								
	Electrified Length (m)	365	1120	280	1005								
	Platform Extension (m)	-	-	-	-								
Platform Height (cm)	-	-	-	-									
Portela de Sintra (H)	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	222	222										
Platform Height (cm)	100	100											
Sintra	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV								
	Useful lines (m)	208	194	178	174								
	Electrified Length (m)	208	194	178	174								
	Platform Extension (m)	221	221	221	-								
Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	-									

LINHA DE CINTURA	Alcântara-Terra	Operating Lines	I	II	III								
		Useful lines (m)	216	264	291								
		Electrified Length (m)	216	264	291								
		Platform Extension (m)	100	210	210								
	Platform Height (cm)	40	90	90									
	Secondary Lines	VIII	IX	X	XI	XIII							
	Useful lines (m)	316	226	172	320	265							
	Electrified Length (m)	0	226	50	320	265							
	Operating Lines	VI	VII										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
Electrified Length (m)	-	-											
Platform Extension (m)	246	287											
Platform Height (cm)	90	90											
Operating Lines	I-S	II-S	III-S	IV-S									
Useful lines (m)	249	322	409	553									
Electrified Length (m)	249	322	409	533									
Platform Extension (m)	239	260	260	239									
Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	90									
Secondary Lines	ISR	IISR	IIISR										
Useful lines (m)	318	315	223										
Electrified Length (m)	320	320	244										
Operating Lines	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII					
Useful lines (m)	322	322	304	305	305	305	324	324					
Electrified Length (m)	322	322	304	305	305	305	324	324					
Platform Extension (m)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Platform Height (cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV									
Useful lines (m)	325	325	320	320									
Electrified Length (m)	325	325	320	320									
Platform Extension (m)	310	310	310	310									
Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	90									
Operating Lines	IR	IIR	IIIR	IVR									
Useful lines (m)	310	346	356	356									
Electrified Length (m)	310	346	356	356									
Platform Extension (m)	191	234	234	218									
Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	90									
Secondary Lines	IT	IIT	IIIT	IVT									
Useful lines (m)	215	215	227	227									
Electrified Length (m)	215	215	227	227									
Operating Lines	I	II											
Useful lines (m)	-	-											
Electrified Length (m)	-	-											
Platform Extension (m)	114	98											
Platform Height (cm)	90	90											
Operating Lines	I	II											
Useful lines (m)	-	-											
Electrified Length (m)	-	-											
Platform Extension (m)	111	125											
Platform Height (cm)	90	90											

LINHA DE CASCAIS	Cais do Sodré	Operating Lines	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6					
		Useful lines (m)	200	200	210	210	200	200					
		Electrified Length (m)	200	200	210	210	200	200					
		Platform Extension (m)	210	220	217	206	206	211					
	Platform Height (cm)	110	110	110	110	110	110						
	Secondary Lines	R1											
	Useful lines (m)	261											
	Electrified Length (m)	261											
	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
Electrified Length (m)	-	-											
Platform Extension (m)	301	204											
Platform Height (cm)	110	110											
Operating Lines	VA1	VD2											
Useful lines (m)	228	228											
Electrified Length (m)	228	228											
Platform Extension (m)	217	206											
Platform Height (cm)	110	110											
Secondary Lines	Areal 1	Areal 2	Areal 3										
Useful lines (m)	402	355	355										
Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0										
Operating Lines	I	II											
Useful lines (m)	-	-											
Electrified Length (m)	-	-											
Platform Extension (m)	260	203											
Platform Height (cm)	110	110											
Operating Lines	LA	LD	LC										
Useful lines (m)	261	229	231										
Electrified Length (m)	261	229	231										
Platform Extension (m)	200	200	200										
Platform Height (cm)	110	110	110										
Secondary Lines	Resguardo												
Useful lines (m)	160												
Electrified Length (m)	160												
Operating Lines	I	II											
Useful lines (m)	-	-											
Electrified Length (m)	-	-											
Platform Extension (m)	143	143											
Platform Height (cm)	110	110											
Operating Lines	LA	LD											
Useful lines (m)	254	265											
Electrified Length (m)	254	265											
Platform Extension (m)	140	140											
Platform Height (cm)	110	110											
Operating Lines	I	II											
Useful lines (m)	-	-											
Electrified Length (m)	-	-											
Platform Extension (m)	296	237											
Platform Height (cm)	110	110											
Operating Lines	I	II											
Useful lines (m)	-	-											
Electrified Length (m)	-	-											
Platform Extension (m)	154	154											
Platform Height (cm)	110	110											
Operating Lines	LA	LD	LC										
Useful lines (m)	191	213	170										
Electrified Length (m)	191	213	170										
Platform Extension (m)	142	142	142										
Platform Height (cm)	110	110	110										
Secondary Lines	RD												
Useful lines (m)	187												
Electrified Length (m)	187												
Operating Lines	I	II	III										
Useful lines (m)	215	309	254										
Electrified Length (m)	215	309	254										
Platform Extension (m)	201	200	-										
Platform Height (cm)	110	110	-										
Secondary Lines	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5								
Useful lines (m)	365	295	280	255	244								
Electrified Length (m)	365	295	280	255	244								
Operating Lines	I	II											
Useful lines (m)	-	-											
Electrified Length (m)	-	-											
Platform Extension (m)	298	230											
Platform Height (cm)	110	110											
Operating Lines	LA	LD	LC										
Useful lines (m)	293	263	220										
Electrified Length (m)	293	263	220										
Platform Extension (m)	200	200	200										
Platform Height (cm)	110	110	110										



LINHA DE CASCAIS	São João do Estoril (H)	Operating Lines	I	II									
		Useful lines (m)	-	-									
		Electrified Length (m)	-	-									
		Plataform Extension (m)	217	219									
		Plataform Height (cm)	110	110									
Estoril	Operating Lines	LA	LD										
	Useful lines (m)	244	219										
	Electrified Length (m)	244	219										
	Plataform Extension (m)	200	200										
	Plataform Height (cm)	110	110										
Monte Estoril (H)	Operating Lines	I	II										
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Plataform Extension (m)	142	144										
	Plataform Height (cm)	110	110										
Cascais	Operating Lines	L2	L3	L4	L5								
	Useful lines (m)	150	142	142	142								
	Electrified Length (m)	150	142	142	142								
	Plataform Extension (m)	119	142	142	142								
	Plataform Height (cm)	110	110	110	110								
	Secondary Lines	MI											
Useful lines (m)	182												
Electrified Length (m)	0												

LINHA DE VENDAS NOVAS	Morgado (H)	Operating Lines	-									
		Useful lines (m)	-									
Electrified Length (m)	-											
Plataform Extension (m)	60											
Plataform Height (cm)	68,5											
Muge	Operating Lines	I+IA	II									
	Useful lines (m)	512	512									
	Electrified Length (m)	512	512									
	Plataform Extension (m)	70	40									
	Plataform Height (cm)	68,5	30									
Secondary Lines	III											
	Useful lines (m)	85										
	Electrified Length (m)	0										
Marinhais	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	707	707									
	Electrified Length (m)	707	707									
	Plataform Extension (m)	75	50									
	Plataform Height (cm)	68,5	68,5									
Desvio Km 19,5	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	722	722									
	Electrified Length (m)	722	722									
	Plataform Extension (m)	-	-									
	Plataform Height (cm)	-	-									
Agolada	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	518	496									
	Electrified Length (m)	518	496									
	Plataform Extension (m)	54	40									
	Plataform Height (cm)	35	30									
Coruche	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	497	454									
	Electrified Length (m)	497	454									
	Plataform Extension (m)	80	41									
	Plataform Height (cm)	68,5	40									
Secondary Lines	III											
	Useful lines (m)	316										
	Electrified Length (m)	316										
Quinta Grande	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	688	688									
	Electrified Length (m)	688	688									
	Plataform Extension (m)	58	40									
	Plataform Height (cm)	45	50									
Salgueirinha	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	500	500									
	Electrified Length (m)	500	500									
	Plataform Extension (m)	-	-									
	Plataform Height (cm)	-	-									
São Torcato	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	653	685									
	Electrified Length (m)	653	685									
	Plataform Extension (m)	45	40									
	Plataform Height (cm)	35	30									
Secondary Lines	III	IV										
	Useful lines (m)	46	29									
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0									
Lavre	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	479	479									
	Electrified Length (m)	479	479									
	Plataform Extension (m)	50	40									
	Plataform Height (cm)	30	15									
Canha	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	693	673									
	Electrified Length (m)	693	673									
	Plataform Extension (m)	50	40									
	Plataform Height (cm)	40	30									
Vidigal	Operating Lines	I	II	III								
	Useful lines (m)	606	570	507								
	Electrified Length (m)	606	570	507								
	Plataform Extension (m)	32	-	-								
	Plataform Height (cm)	45	-	-								
Secondary Lines	IV											
	Useful lines (m)	556										
	Electrified Length (m)	556										

LINHA DO ALENTEJO	Barreiro	Operating Lines	I	II	III							
		Useful lines (m)	213	173	149							
Electrified Length (m)	213	173	149									
Plataform Extension (m)	126	123	126									
Plataform Height (cm)	90	90	90									
Barreiro A (H)	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	-	-									
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-									
	Plataform Extension (m)	115	115									
	Plataform Height (cm)	88	88									
Lavradio	Operating Lines	I	II	III								
	Useful lines (m)	312	302	312								
	Electrified Length (m)	312	302	312								
	Plataform Extension (m)	115	115	114								
	Plataform Height (cm)	90	90	90								
Baixa da Banheira (H)	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	-	-									
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-									
	Plataform Extension (m)	178	170									
	Plataform Height (cm)	90	90									
Alhos Vedros (H)	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	-	-									
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-									
	Plataform Extension (m)	173	175									
	Plataform Height (cm)	90	90									
Moita	Operating Lines	I	II	III								
	Useful lines (m)	531	304	304								
	Electrified Length (m)	531	304	304								
	Plataform Extension (m)	169	166	166								
	Plataform Height (cm)	90	90	90								
Secondary Lines	IV											
	Useful lines (m)	225										
	Electrified Length (m)	0										
Penteado (H)	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	-	-									
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-									
	Plataform Extension (m)	171	163									
	Plataform Height (cm)	90	90									

	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IA	IIA	II+IIB	IIIA	III+IIIB	IVA		
		Useful lines (m)	453	134	91	796	796	453	735	635	717	
Electrified Length (m)	453	134	91	796	796	453	735	635	717			
Platform Extension (m)	135	103	103									
Platform Height (cm)	40	40	40									
Poceirão	Secondary Lines	IV	V	VI	VII/1	VII/2	VIII	X	G1	G2	R2-I	R2-II
Useful lines (m)	115	580	580	155	155	195	191	45	58	260	360	
Electrified Length (m)	115	580	580	155	155	0	30	45	58	260	25	
Secondary Lines	R2-III	R2-IV	ME1	ME2	ME3	ME4						
Useful lines (m)	130	130	136	136	202	227						
Electrified Length (m)	30	0	0	0	0	0						
Fernando Pó (H)	Operating Lines	-										
Useful lines (m)	-											
Electrified Length (m)	-											
Platform Extension (m)	78											
Platform Height (cm)	88											
Pegões	Operating Lines	I	II									
Useful lines (m)	659	530										
Electrified Length (m)	659	530										
Platform Extension (m)	98	26										
Platform Height (cm)	50	90										
Secondary Lines	III	IV										
Useful lines (m)	245	235										
Electrified Length (m)	25	25										
São João das Craveiras (H)	Operating Lines	-										
Useful lines (m)	-											
Electrified Length (m)	-											
Platform Extension (m)	35											
Platform Height (cm)	88											
Bombel	Operating Lines	I	II	III								
Useful lines (m)	595	503	503									
Electrified Length (m)	595	503	503									
Platform Extension (m)	90	90	90									
Platform Height (cm)	40	35	40									
Vendas Novas	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IA	I+IA	IB	PI				
Useful lines (m)	443	703	775	245	703	123	593					
Electrified Length (m)	443	703	775	245	703	123	593					
Platform Extension (m)	164	220	160	-	-	-	-					
Platform Height (cm)	55-40	68,5	68,5	-	-	-	-					
Secondary Lines	IV	V	VI	VII	P2	P3	G4					
Useful lines (m)	205	210	110	110	633	633	334					
Electrified Length (m)	205	0	110	0	633	633	334					
Torre da Gadanha	Operating Lines	I	II	III								
Useful lines (m)	751	689	466									
Electrified Length (m)	751	689	466									
Platform Extension (m)	136											
Platform Height (cm)	55											
Secondary Lines	IV											
Useful lines (m)	515											
Electrified Length (m)	25+25											
Casa Branca	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV	IIIA	III+IIIA					
Useful lines (m)	912	932	504	422	309	945						
Electrified Length (m)	912	932	504	422	309	945						
Platform Extension (m)	220	220	220									
Platform Height (cm)	68,5	68,5	68,5									
Secondary Lines	V	VI										
Useful lines (m)	444	334										
Electrified Length (m)	444	334										
Alcáçovas (H)	Operating Lines	-										
Useful lines (m)	-											
Electrified Length (m)	-											
Platform Extension (m)	80											
Platform Height (cm)	40											
Viana (H)	Operating Lines	-										
Useful lines (m)	-											
Electrified Length (m)	-											
Platform Extension (m)	120											
Platform Height (cm)	50											
Vila Nova da Baronía	Operating Lines	I	II									
Useful lines (m)	531	531										
Electrified Length (m)	0	0										
Platform Extension (m)	108	80										
Platform Height (cm)	43	68,5										
Secondary Lines	III											
Useful lines (m)	276											
Electrified Length (m)	0											
Alvito (H)	Operating Lines	-										
Useful lines (m)	-											
Electrified Length (m)	-											
Platform Extension (m)	96											
Platform Height (cm)	50											
Cuba	Operating Lines	I	II									
Useful lines (m)	658	658										
Electrified Length (m)	0	0										
Platform Extension (m)	331	37										
Platform Height (cm)	50	60										
Secondary Lines	III	IV	VI									
Useful lines (m)	95	88	40									
Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0									
Beja	Operating Lines	I	II	III								
Useful lines (m)	506	381	339									
Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0									
Platform Extension (m)	223	203	203									
Platform Height (cm)	65	50	50									
Secondary Lines	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI						
Useful lines (m)	339	381	391	121	269	397						
Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Ourique	Operating Lines	I	II									
Useful lines (m)	265	265										
Electrified Length (m)	265	265										
Platform Extension (m)	78	-										
Platform Height (cm)	30	-										
Secondary Lines	III											
Useful lines (m)	115											
Electrified Length (m)	115											
Panóias (H)	Operating Lines	-										
Useful lines (m)	-											
Electrified Length (m)	-											
Platform Extension (m)	125											
Platform Height (cm)	30											

	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV						
		Useful lines (m)	320	320	320	320					
Electrified Length (m)	320	320	320	320							
Platform Extension (m)	229	229	229	229							
Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	90							
Alvito A	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV						
Useful lines (m)	389	323	323	460							
Electrified Length (m)	389	323	323	460							
Platform Extension (m)	306	226	226	306							
Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	90							
Pragal	Secondary Lines	G1									
Useful lines (m)	50										
Electrified Length (m)	50										
Corroios	Operating Lines		II								
Useful lines (m)	355	355									
Electrified Length (m)	355	355									
Platform Extension (m)	227	227									
Platform Height (cm)	90	90									
Fors de Amora (H)	Operating Lines	I	II								
Useful lines (m)	-	-									
Electrified Length (m)	-	-									
Platform Extension (m)	226	226									
Platform Height (cm)	90	90									

Station	Line Type	Useful Lines (m)											
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
Fogueteiro	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	340	310	335									
	Electrified Length (m)	340	310	335									
	Platform Extension (m)	232	232	232									
Coina	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	394	270	279	376								
	Electrified Length (m)	394	270	279	376								
	Platform Extension (m)	251	251	251	251								
Penalva	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	595	595										
	Electrified Length (m)	595	595										
	Platform Extension (m)	249	249										
Pinhal Novo	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	504	390	301	328	291	321						
	Electrified Length (m)	504	390	0	0	291	321						
	Platform Extension (m)	300	343	343	342	273	300						
Venda do Alcaide (H)	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	250	250										
Palmela	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	244	244	262	244								
	Electrified Length (m)	244	244	262	244								
	Platform Extension (m)	-	-	-	-								
Palmela (H)	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	220	220										
Setúbal	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	403	232	232	376								
	Electrified Length (m)	403	232	232	376								
	Platform Extension (m)	323	221	221	322								
Praça do Quebedo (H)	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	111	90										
Setúbal-Mar	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	1781	567	579	605	1737	583	285	605	507	165	202	
	Electrified Length (m)	1781	567	579	605	1737	583	285	605	507	165	202	
	Platform Extension (m)	-	-	-	-	-	176/174	-	-	-	176	174	
Cachofarra (H)	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	55	30										
Praias-Sado	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	445	349										
	Electrified Length (m)	445	349										
	Platform Extension (m)	117	150										
Praias-Sado Mercadorias	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	257	285										
	Electrified Length (m)	257	285										
	Platform Extension (m)	-	-										
Praias-Sado A (H)	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	105	90										
Vale da Rosa	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	596	633										
	Electrified Length (m)	596	633										
	Platform Extension (m)	-	-										
Mourisca-Sado (H)	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	-	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	60	45										
Águas de Moura	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	575	575	730									
	Electrified Length (m)	575	575	730									
	Platform Extension (m)	-	-	-									
Pinheiro	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	744	644	775									
	Electrified Length (m)	744	644	775									
	Platform Extension (m)	-	-	-									
Monte Novo-Palma	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	536	536										
	Electrified Length (m)	536	536										
	Platform Extension (m)	62	50										
Alcácer do Sal	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	602	563										
	Electrified Length (m)	602	563										
	Platform Extension (m)	127	120										
Vale do Guizo	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	491	491										
	Electrified Length (m)	491	491										
	Platform Extension (m)	78	40										
Somincor	Operating Lines												
	Useful lines (m)	302	344										
	Electrified Length (m)	302	344										
	Platform Extension (m)	-	-										

Station	Line Type	Metric	I	II	IIA	II+IIA					
			Value	Value	Value	Value					
Grândola Norte	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	727	758	260	1151					
		Electrified Length (m)	727	758	260	1151					
		Platform Extension (m)	-	-	-	-					
		Platform Height (cm)	-	-	-	-					
Grândola	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	715	715	348						
		Electrified Length (m)	715	715	348						
		Platform Extension (m)	210	210	210						
		Platform Height (cm)	85	85	85						
	Secondary Lines	Useful lines (m)	146								
		Electrified Length (m)	146								
Canal-Caveira	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	401	401							
		Electrified Length (m)	401	401							
		Platform Extension (m)	70	-							
		Platform Height (cm)	68,5	-							
Aznheira dos Barros	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	750	750							
		Electrified Length (m)	750	750							
		Platform Extension (m)	-	-							
		Platform Height (cm)	-	-							
Aznheira dos Barros-A (H)	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	-								
		Electrified Length (m)	-								
		Platform Extension (m)	70								
		Platform Height (cm)	68,5								
Lousal	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	405	405							
		Electrified Length (m)	405	405							
		Platform Extension (m)	-	68							
		Platform Height (cm)	-	68,5							
Ermidas - Sado	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	668	603	605	605					
		Electrified Length (m)	668	603	605	605					
		Platform Extension (m)	140	-	-	210					
		Platform Height (cm)	35	-	-	68,5					
	Secondary Lines	Useful lines (m)	110	295	125	125					
		Electrified Length (m)	110	295	25	0					
Alvalade (H)	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	-	-							
		Electrified Length (m)	-	-							
		Platform Extension (m)	70	70							
		Platform Height (cm)	68,5	68,5							
Funcheira	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	551	392	308						
		Electrified Length (m)	551	392	308						
		Platform Extension (m)	196	212	212						
		Platform Height (cm)	40	68,5	68,5						
	Secondary Lines	Useful lines (m)	407	73							
		Electrified Length (m)	0	0							
Amoreiras-Odemira	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	609	609							
		Electrified Length (m)	609	609							
		Platform Extension (m)	80	80							
		Platform Height (cm)	68,5	68,5							
	Secondary Lines	Useful lines (m)	237								
		Electrified Length (m)	237								
Luzianes	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	288	288							
		Electrified Length (m)	288	288							
		Platform Extension (m)	64	80							
		Platform Height (cm)	30	68,5							
	Secondary Lines	Useful lines (m)	30								
		Electrified Length (m)	0								
Sta. Clara-Sabóia	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	491	472							
		Electrified Length (m)	491	472							
		Platform Extension (m)	93	80							
		Platform Height (cm)	68,5	68,5							
	Secondary Lines	Useful lines (m)	194	156							
		Electrified Length (m)	25	50							
Pereiras (H)	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	-								
		Electrified Length (m)	-								
		Platform Extension (m)	80								
		Platform Height (cm)	68,5								
São Marcos	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	447	410							
		Electrified Length (m)	447	410							
		Platform Extension (m)	80	80							
		Platform Height (cm)	35	68,5							
	Secondary Lines	Useful lines (m)	75								
		Electrified Length (m)	75								
Messines-Alte	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	552	552							
		Electrified Length (m)	552	552							
		Platform Extension (m)	130	210							
		Platform Height (cm)	68,5	68,5							

Station	Line Type	Metric	I	II	III						
			Value	Value	Value						
Monte das Flores	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	738	738							
		Electrified Length (m)	738	738							
		Platform Extension (m)	35	-							
		Platform Height (cm)	70	-							
Évora	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	859	362	362						
		Electrified Length (m)	859	362	362						
		Platform Extension (m)	220	220	220						
		Platform Height (cm)	68,5	68,5	68,5						
	Secondary Lines	Useful lines (m)	368	370							
		Electrified Length (m)	0	0							

Station	Line Type	Metric	I	II	III	IV					
			Value	Value	Value	Value					
Abela	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	750	750							
		Electrified Length (m)	750	750							
		Platform Extension (m)	-	-							
		Platform Height (cm)	-	-							
São Bartolomeu da Serra	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	620	620							
		Electrified Length (m)	620	620							
		Platform Extension (m)	60	-							
		Platform Height (cm)	35	-							
	Secondary Lines	Useful lines (m)	150								
		Electrified Length (m)	0								
Raquete	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	782	718	768	768					
		Electrified Length (m)	782	718	768	768					
		Platform Extension (m)	-	-	-	-					
		Platform Height (cm)	-	-	-	-					
	Secondary Lines	Useful lines (m)	503	510							
		Electrified Length (m)	0	0							
Porto de Sines	Operating Lines	Useful lines (m)	641	593	612	659					
		Electrified Length (m)	641	593	612	659					
		Platform Extension (m)	-	-	-	-					
		Platform Height (cm)	-	-	-	-					

Station	Operating Lines	I	II	III								
		Useful lines (m)	Useful lines (m)	Useful lines (m)								
Lagos	Useful lines (m)	220	197	197								
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0								
	Platform Extension (m)	160	160	160								
	Platform Height (cm)	76	76	76								
Meia Praia (H)	Operating Lines	-										
	Useful lines (m)	-										
	Electrified Length (m)	-										
	Platform Extension (m)	85										
Mexilhoeira Grande	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	218	218									
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0									
	Platform Extension (m)	80	100									
Portimão	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	352	352									
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0									
	Platform Extension (m)	110	110									
Ferragudo (H)	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	85										
	Electrified Length (m)	0										
	Platform Extension (m)	85										
Estômar-Lagoa	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	140	140									
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0									
	Platform Extension (m)	80	80									
Silves	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	203	203									
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0									
	Platform Extension (m)	110	110									
Poço Barreto (H)	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	85										
	Electrified Length (m)	0										
	Platform Extension (m)	85										
Alcantarilha	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	240	240									
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0									
	Platform Extension (m)	80	80									
Algoz (H)	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	102										
	Electrified Length (m)	0										
	Platform Extension (m)	102										
Tunes	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV	V						
	Useful lines (m)	247	247	380	398	185						
	Electrified Length (m)	247	247	380	398	0						
	Platform Extension (m)	300	300	300	-	80						
	Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	-	65						
	Secondary Lines	VI	VII	VIII								
Albufeira - Ferreiras	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	450	450									
	Electrified Length (m)	450	450									
	Platform Extension (m)	301	301									
Boliquireme	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	407	407									
	Electrified Length (m)	407	407									
	Platform Extension (m)	80	80									
Loulé	Operating Lines	I+IA	II	III								
	Useful lines (m)	510	385	407								
	Electrified Length (m)	510	385	407								
	Platform Extension (m)	178	319	319								
Almancil (H)	Operating Lines	IV	V	VI	VII	G1	G3	G5				
	Useful lines (m)	230	171	171	370	214	183	37				
	Electrified Length (m)	230	0	0	0	214	183	37				
	Platform Extension (m)	80										
Parque Das Cidades	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	401	401									
	Electrified Length (m)	401	401									
	Platform Extension (m)	151	151									
Faro	Operating Lines	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII			
	Useful lines (m)	388	268	228	333	285	285	135	135			
	Electrified Length (m)	388	268	0	333	285	285	135	135			
	Platform Extension (m)	328	194	327	288	288	288	-	-			
	Platform Height (cm)	90	90	90	90	90	90	-	-			
	Secondary Lines	G1	G2	G3	G5	G7	G9					
Bom João (H)	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	290	49	100	133	75	75					
	Electrified Length (m)	290	49	0	0	0	0					
	Platform Extension (m)	101										
Olhão	Operating Lines	I	II	III								
	Useful lines (m)	185	134	140								
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0								
	Platform Extension (m)	110	110	110								
Fuseta-A (H)	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	80										
	Electrified Length (m)	0										
	Platform Extension (m)	80										
Fuseta	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	134	134									
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0									
	Platform Extension (m)	110	110									
Livramento (H)	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	80										
	Electrified Length (m)	0										
	Platform Extension (m)	80										
Luz (H)	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	80										
	Electrified Length (m)	0										
	Platform Extension (m)	80										
Tavira (*)	Operating Lines	I	II									
	Useful lines (m)	171	204									
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0									
	Platform Extension (m)	190	210									
Tavira (*)	Secondary Lines	III										
	Useful lines (m)	46										
Tavira (*)	Electrified Length (m)	0										

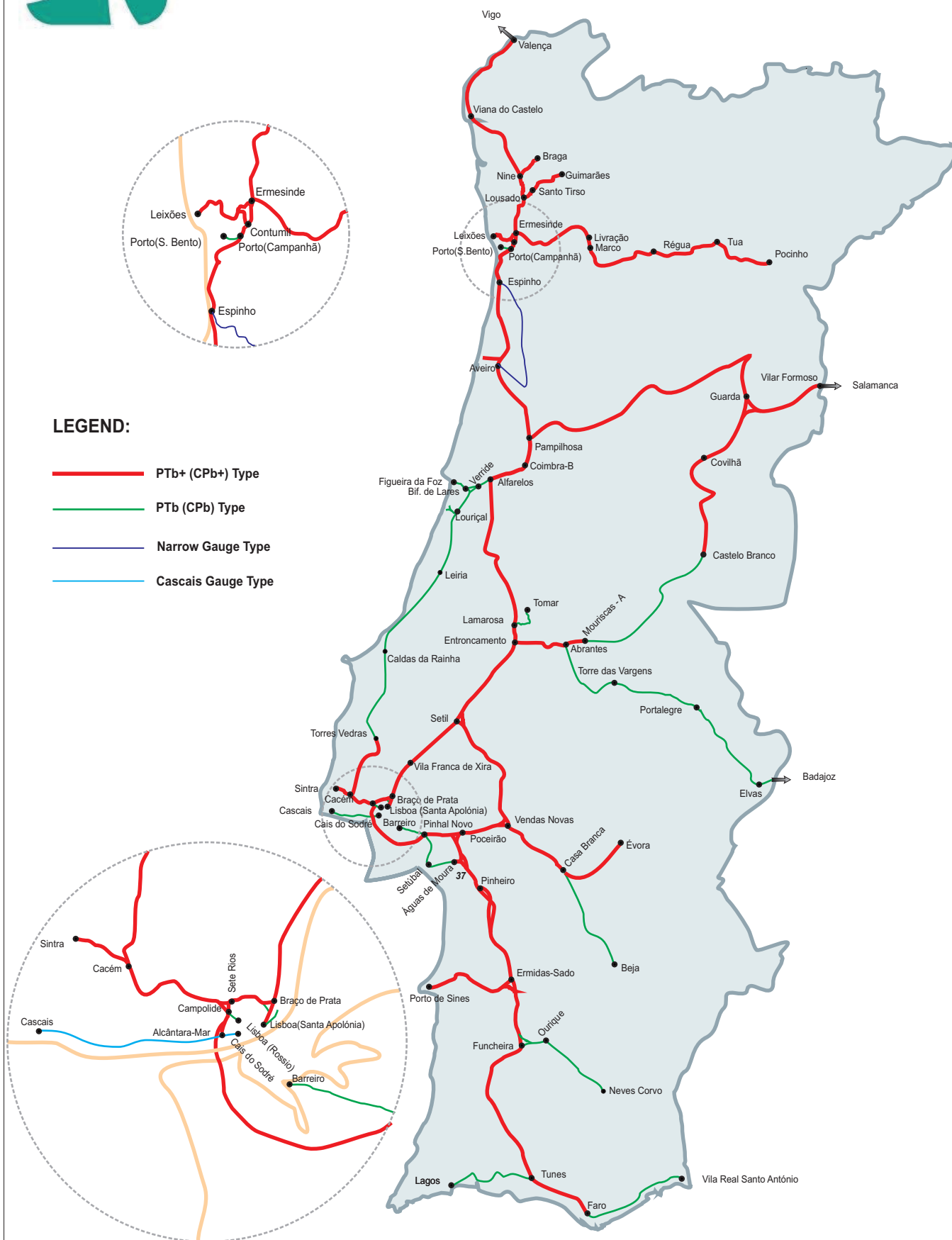
LINHA DO ALGARVE	Porta Nova (H)	Operating Lines	-											
		Useful lines (m)	-											
		Electrified Length (m)	-											
		Platform Extension (m)	75											
			Platform Height (cm)	76										
	Conceição (H)	Operating Lines	-											
		Useful lines (m)	-											
		Electrified Length (m)	-											
		Platform Extension (m)	118											
			Platform Height (cm)	68,5										
	Cacela	Operating Lines	I	II										
		Useful lines (m)	210	205										
		Electrified Length (m)	0	0										
		Platform Extension (m)	110	128										
			Platform Height (cm)	68,5	68,5									
	Castro Marim (H)	Operating Lines	-											
		Useful lines (m)	-											
		Electrified Length (m)	-											
		Platform Extension (m)	80											
			Platform Height (cm)	76										
Monte Gordo (H)	Operating Lines	-												
	Useful lines (m)	-												
	Electrified Length (m)	-												
	Platform Extension (m)	80												
		Platform Height (cm)	76											
V. R. Sto. António	Operating Lines	I	II	III										
	Useful lines (m)	276	352	314										
	Electrified Length (m)	0	0	0										
	Platform Extension (m)	110	110	110										
		Platform Height (cm)	68,5	68,5	68,5									
	Secondary Lines	IV	V											
	Useful lines (m)	156	124											
		Electrified Length (m)	0	0										

(H) - Halt

(\*) - Station with platforms of varying height along its length



# Loading Gauges

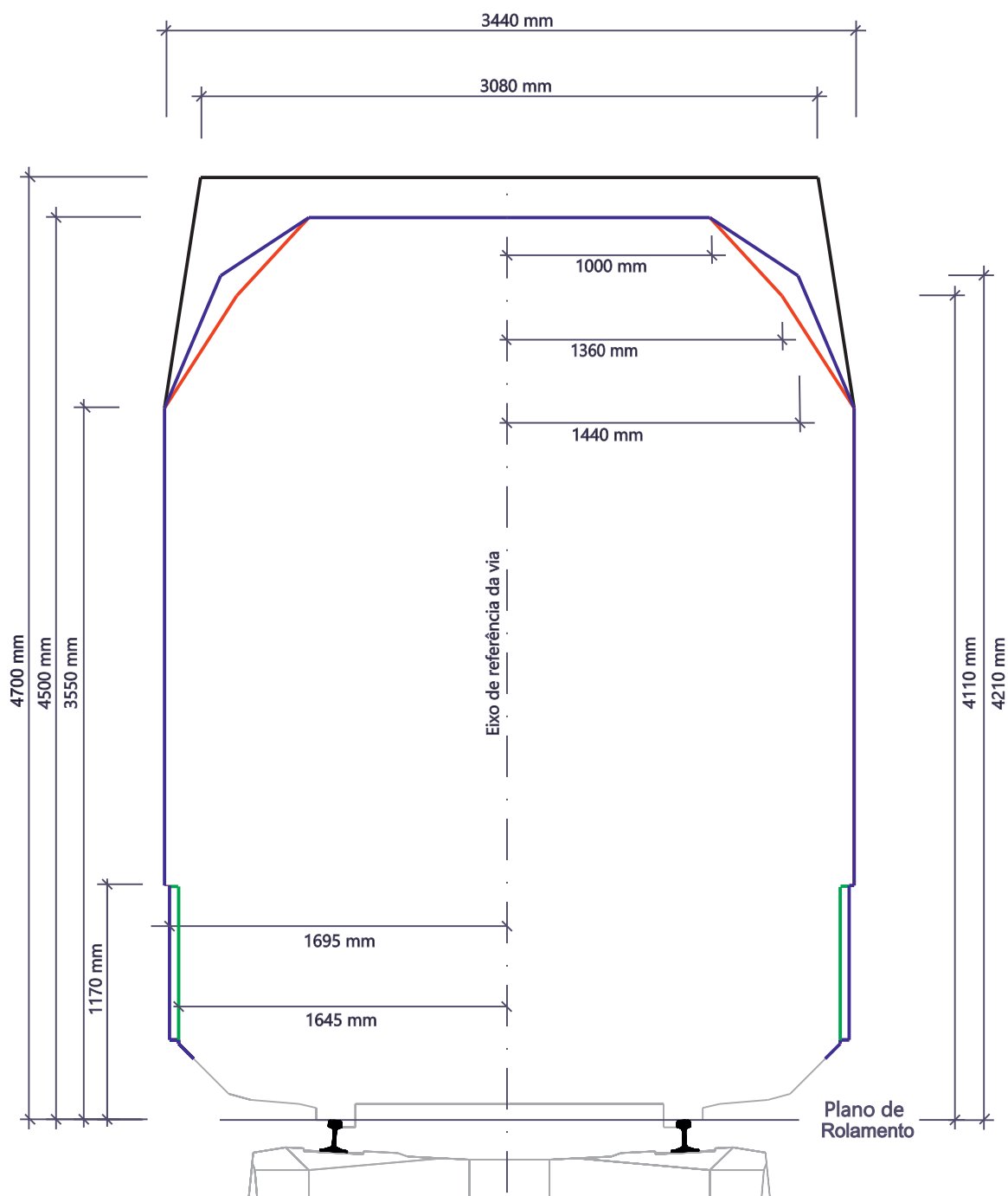


**LEGEND:**

- PTb+ (CPb+) Type
- PTb (CPb) Type
- Narrow Gauge Type
- Cascais Gauge Type



# Loading Gauges Types



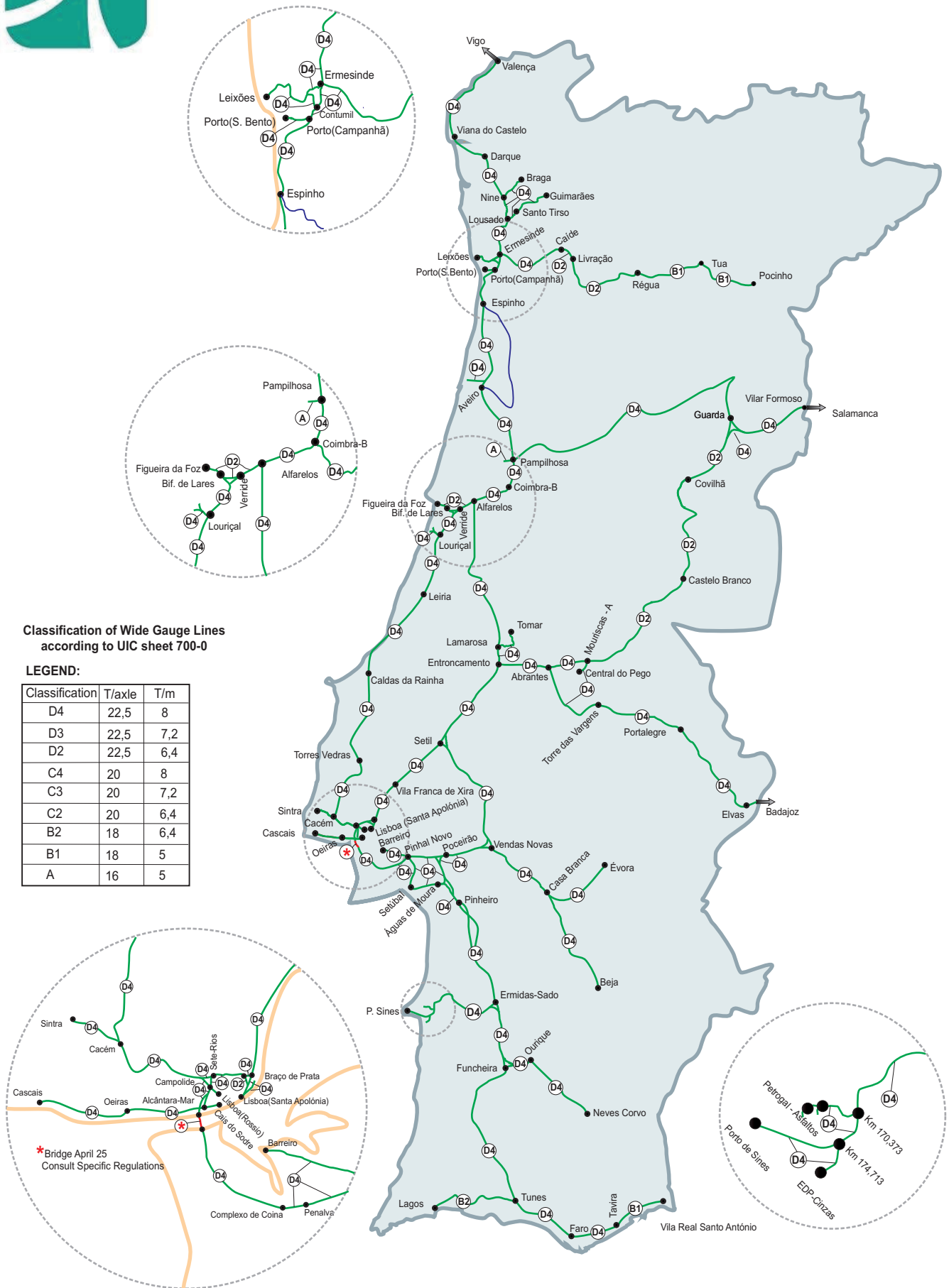
## LEGENDA:

- Loading Gauge PT b (CPb)
  - Loading Gauge PT b+ (CPb+)
  - Loading Gauge PT c
  - Cascais Loading Gauge
- Ref. No EN 15273: 2013: E
- Ref. DMS 10002054476





# Maximum Loads



Classification of Wide Gauge Lines according to UIC sheet 700-0

**LEGEND:**

Classification	T/axle	T/m
D4	22,5	8
D3	22,5	7,2
D2	22,5	6,4
C4	20	8
C3	20	7,2
C2	20	6,4
B2	18	6,4
B1	18	5
A	16	5

\* Bridge April 25  
Consult Specific Regulations



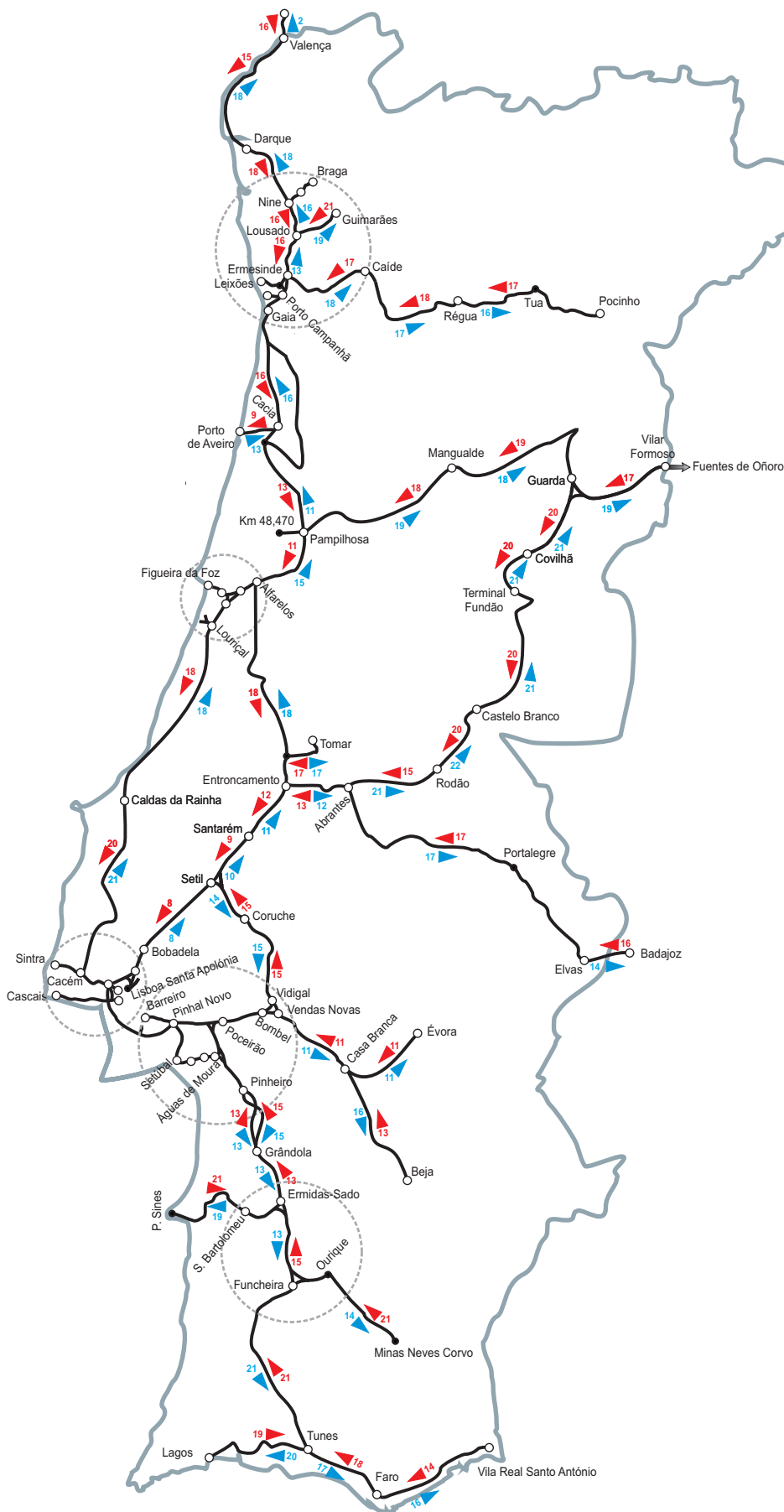
# Value of Characteristic Ramp\*

**LEGEND:**

 Ascending direction

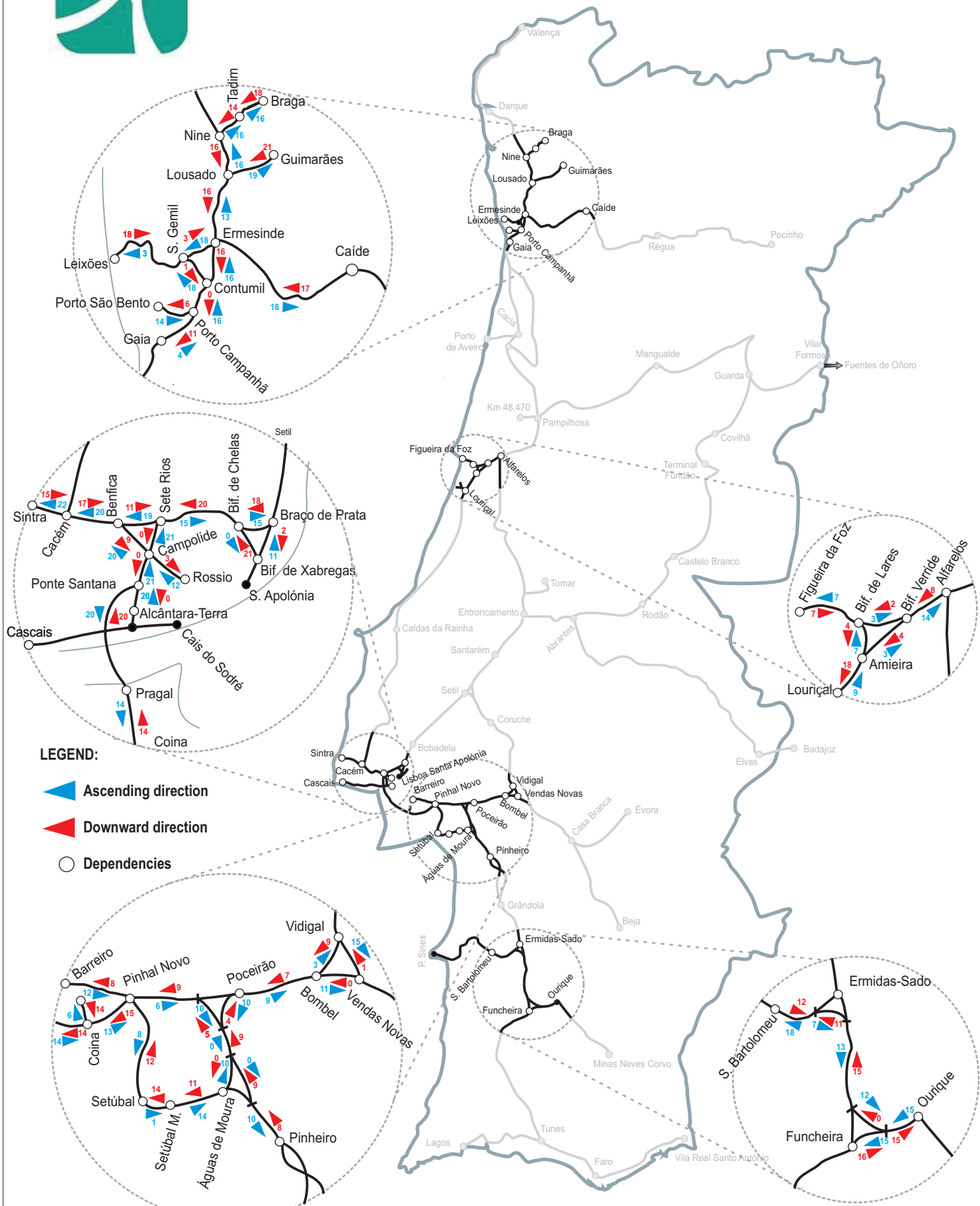
 Downward direction

 Dependencies






\* Rounding to the unit.

# Value of Characteristic Ramp\*



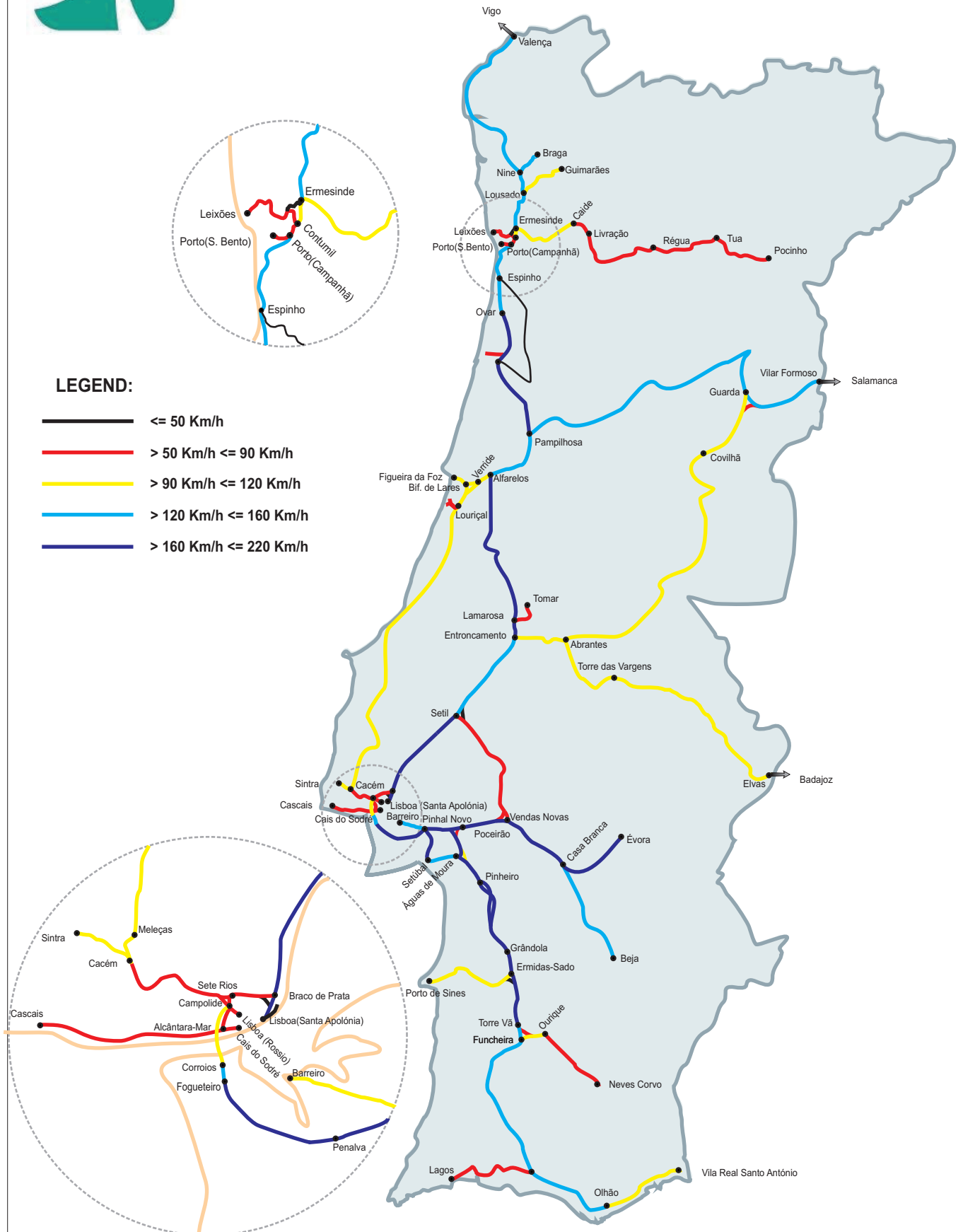
**LEGEND:**

-  Ascending direction
-  Downward direction
-  Dependencies

\* Rounding to the unit.



# Highest speed levels



**LEGEND:**

- <= 50 Km/h
- > 50 Km/h <= 90 Km/h
- > 90 Km/h <= 120 Km/h
- > 120 Km/h <= 160 Km/h
- > 160 Km/h <= 220 Km/h

## ANNEX 2.3.8

### Maximum Freight Train Lengths

Maximum length: It's the length compatible with the infrastructure's capacity;

Exceptional length: It's a length that can reach The permissible length of trains is based on calculation of the usable length of the lines of the stations, the traffic of each line and other particularities of operation.

According to the procedures followed when scheduling the train-paths, for each track, the following maximum lengths for freight trains were defined:

Basic length: length of the train to which the infrastructure offers conditions for crossing in any rail station;

750m, but which can only be set for occasional traffic under exceptional conditions;

IP may authorize exceptionally requests for train-path for trains exceeding the "maximum length", depending on the Line or track and scheduled traffic. Train-path requests for trains with exceptional length must be submitted at least 30 days before the required date.

MAXIMUM FREIGHT TRAIN LENGTHS			
LINE/BRANCH	TRACK	LENGTH	
		BASIC (m)	MAXIMUM (m)
Douro Line	Ermesinde - Caíde	297	520
	Caíde - Pocinho		335
Norte Line	Lisboa Sta. Apolónia - Entroncamento	340	550
	Entroncamento - Pombal		630
	Pombal - Pampilhosa		500
	Pampilhosa - Cacia		680
Beira Alta Line	Cacia - Porto Campanhã	260	750
	Pampilhosa - Vilar Formoso		515
	Alfarelos Branch		Bifurcação de Lares - Alfarelos
Oeste Line	Agualva-Cacém - Torres Vedras	295	385
	Torres Vedras - Fig. da Foz		500
Beira Baixa Line	Entroncamento - Abrantes	390	570
	Abrantes - Fundão		525
	Fundão - Covilhã		480
	Covilhã - Guarda		650
Leste Line	Abrantes - Elvas	355	600
Sintra Line	Campolide - Agualva-Cacém	230	330
Cintura Line	Braço de Prata - Ponte de Santana	305	550
	Ponte Santana - Alcântara Terra		315
Vendas Novas Line	Setil - Vendas Novas	475	605
	Barreiro - Pinhal Novo		310
Alentejo Line	Pinhal Novo - Poceirão	210	630
	Poceirão - Vendas Novas		595

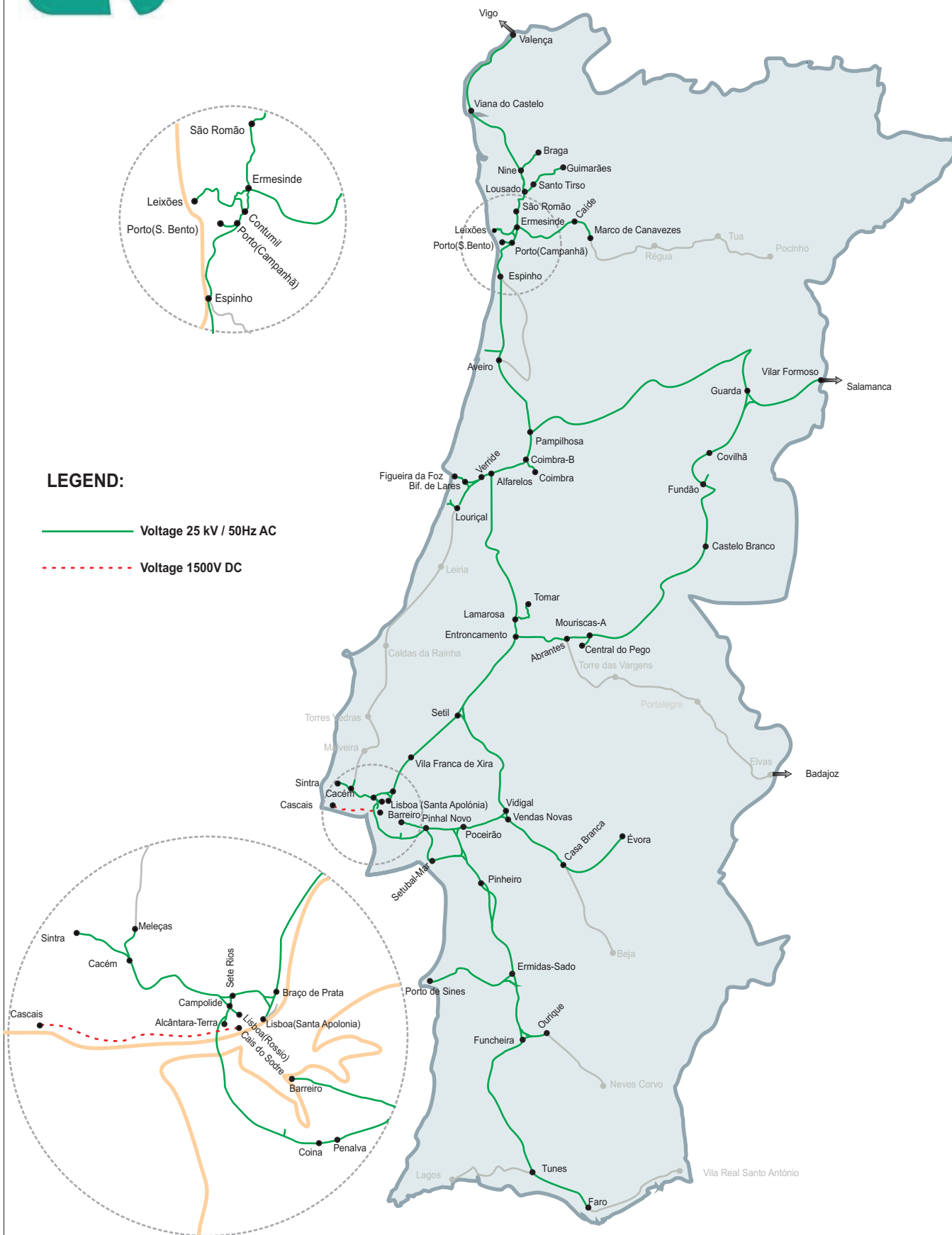
MAXIMUM FREIGHT TRAIN LENGTHS			
LINE/BRANCH	TRACK	LENGTH	
		BASIC (m)	MAXIMUM (m)
Minho Line	Porto Campanhã - Nine	210	520
	Nine - V. Castelo		750
	V. Castelo - Valença		750
Braga Branch	Nine - Tadam	415	520
Leixões Line	Contumil - Leixões	355	550

MAXIMUM FREIGHT TRAIN LENGTHS			
LINE/BRANCH	TRACK	LENGTH	
		BASIC (m)	MAXIMUM (m)
	Vendas Novas - Casa Branca		750
	Casa Branca - Beja		505
Sul Line	Campolide - Pinheiro	260	630
	Pinheiro - Ermidas-Sado	400	750
	Ermidas-Sado - Tunes	285	490
Sines Line	Ermidas-Sado - Porto de Sines	620	750
Évora Line	Casa Branca - Évora	745	750
Algarve Line	Tunes - Faro	395	395
	Faro – V. Real Stº António	130	200

Note: the above lengths do not take into account the characteristics of the freight terminals and/or private sidings.



# Electrified Lines



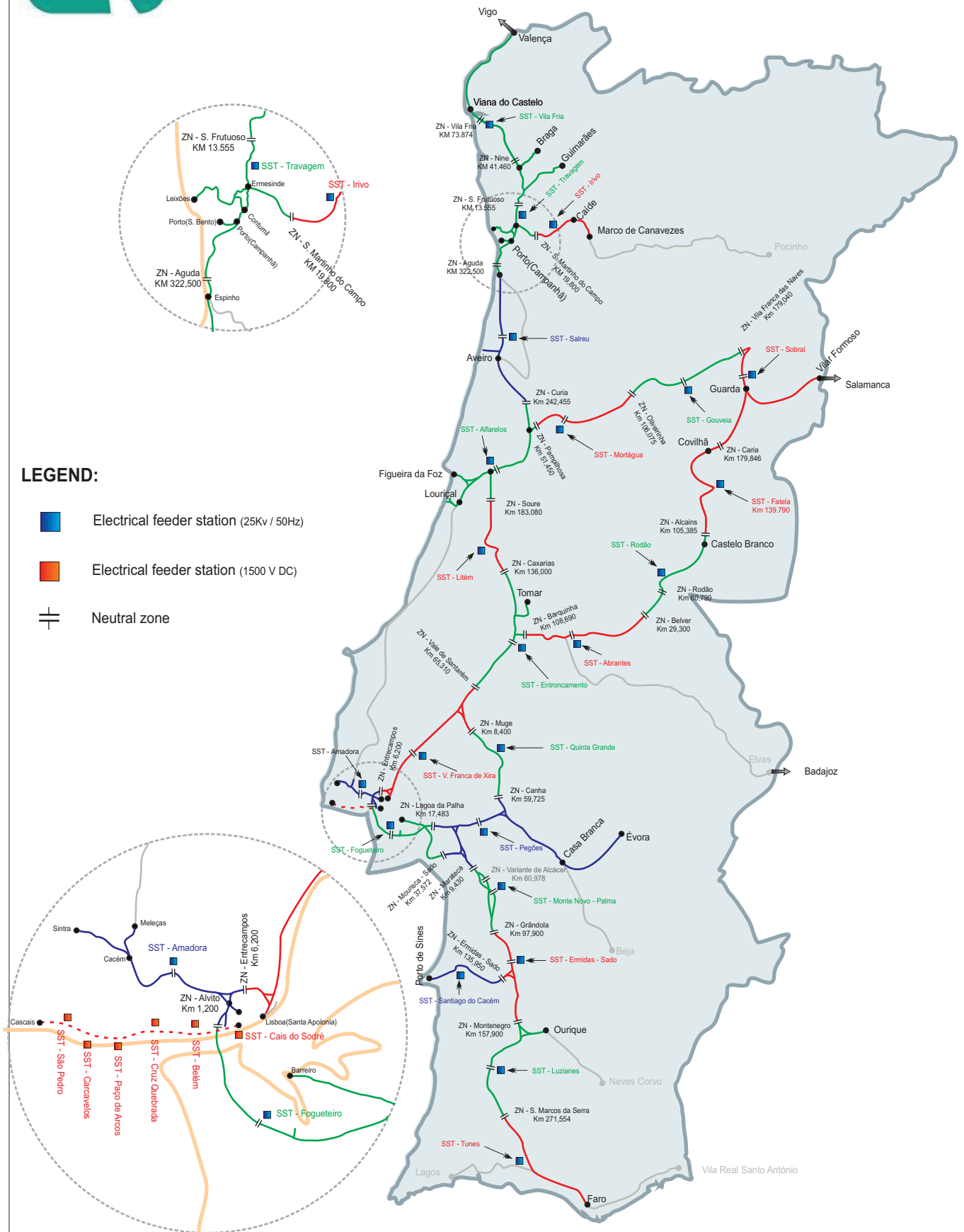
### LEGEND:

- Voltage 25 kV / 50Hz AC
- - - Voltage 1500V DC

Note: Route section: Bombel - Casa Branca - Évora with power limitation available (exclusive to passenger trains).  
 Electrification 25 kv/50 Hz expected to entry into service during 2024 in the following sections:  
 » Lagos / Tunes (L. Algarve); Faro / V.R. Santo António (L. Algarve); Mira Sintra-Meleças / Caldas da Rainha (West); Évora / Elvas (L. Évora)



# Electrical feeder stations

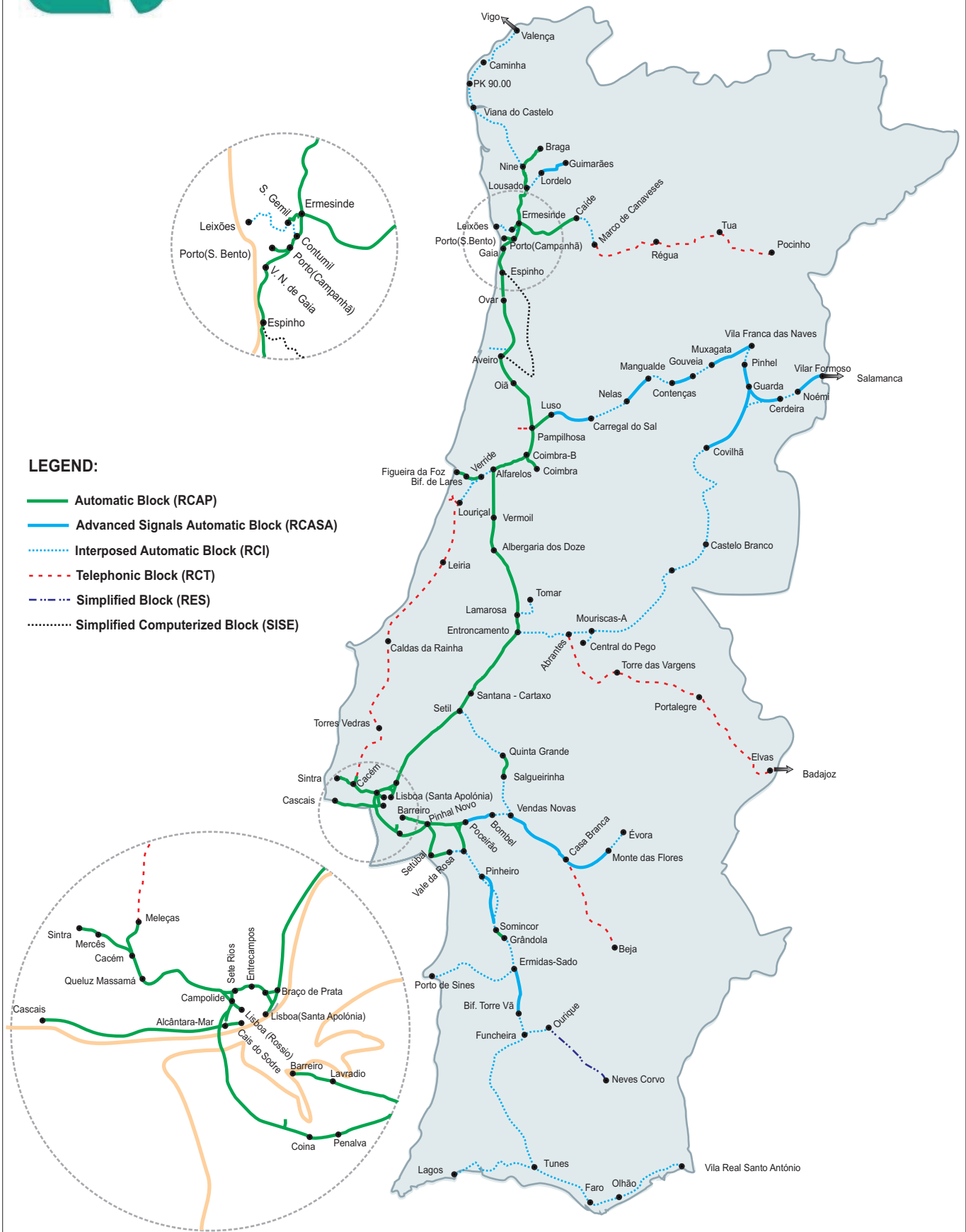


Note: Route section: Bombel - Casa Branca - Évora with power limitation available (exclusive to passenger trains).





# Traffic Control Systems

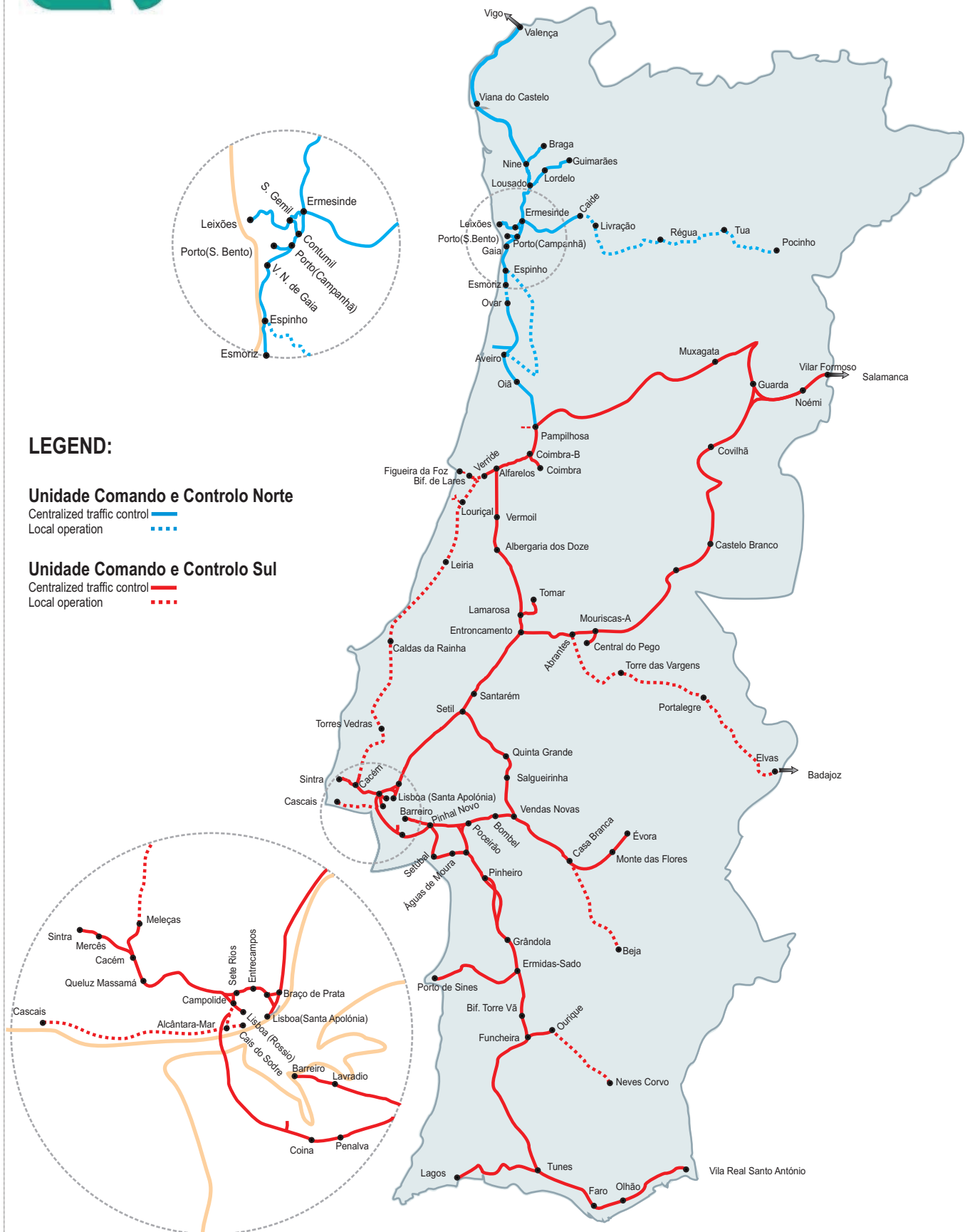


**LEGEND:**

- Automatic Block (RCAP)
- Advanced Signals Automatic Block (RCASA)
- ⋯ Interposed Automatic Block (RCI)
- - - Telephonic Block (RCT)
- - - Simplified Block (RES)
- ⋯ Simplified Computerized Block (SISE)



# Traffic Command and Control



## LEGEND:

### Unidade Comando e Controlo Norte

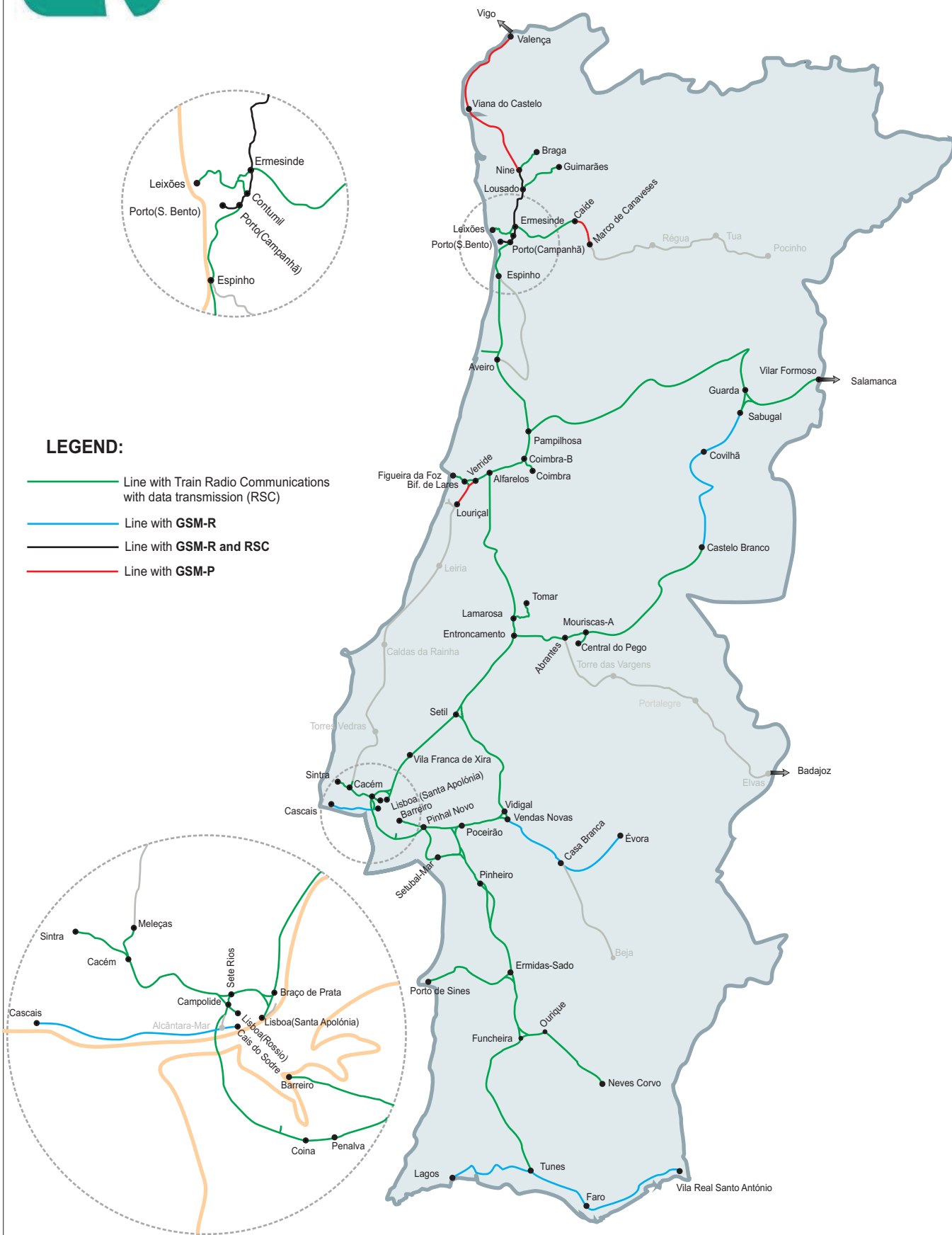
- Centralized traffic control ———
- Local operation ·····

### Unidade Comando e Controlo Sul

- Centralized traffic control ———
- Local operation ·····



# Train Radio Communications

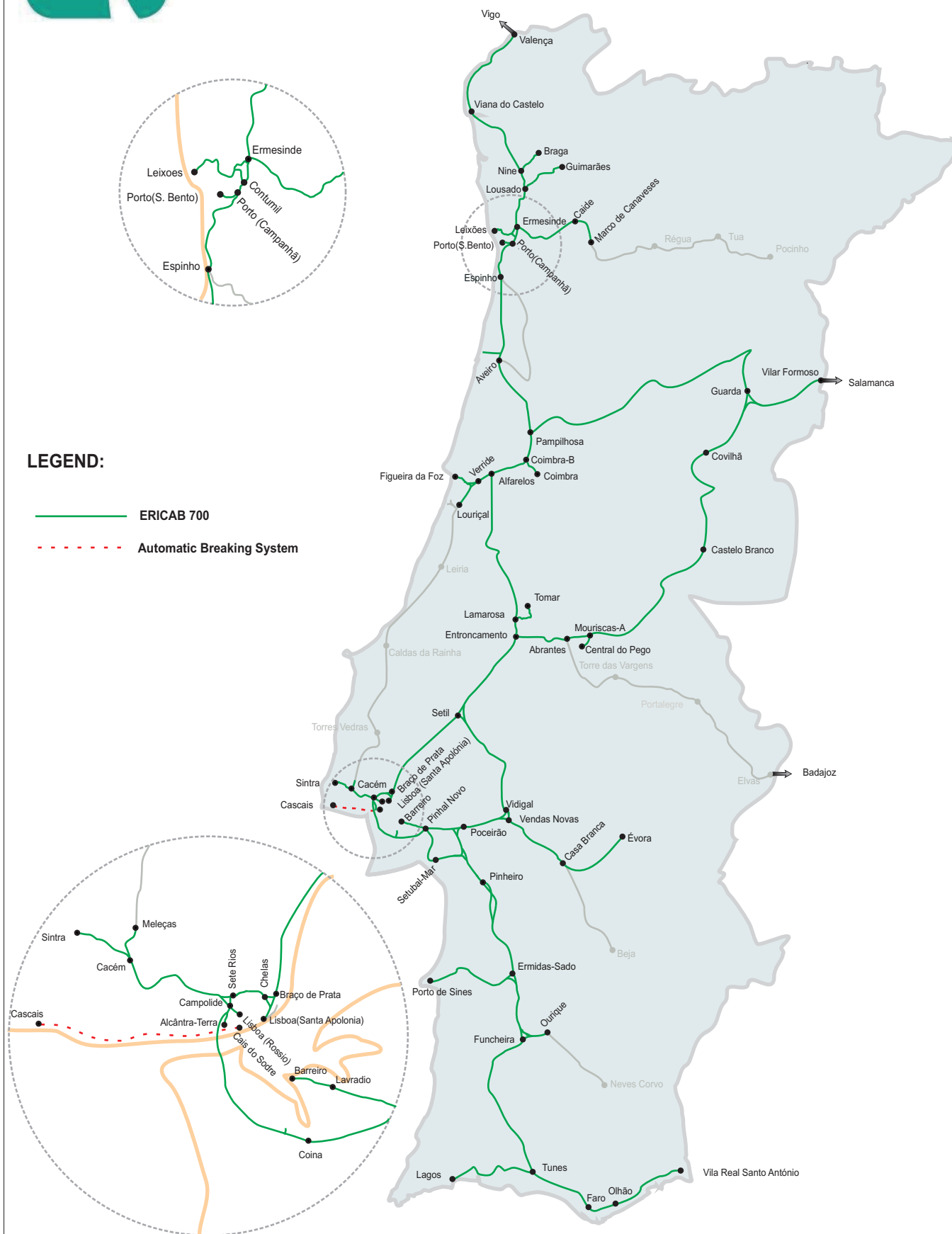


**LEGEND:**

- Line with Train Radio Communications with data transmission (RSC)
- Line with GSM-R
- Line with GSM-R and RSC
- Line with GSM-P



# Automatic Train Control (ATC)



## LEGEND:

- ERICAB 700
- - - Automatic Breaking System

## ANNEX 2.6

### Network Upgrading

According to the infrastructure investment Plan (Railroad 2020), the investments in railway infrastructure are shown in the table below:

ENTERPRISE	DESCRIPTION	EXPECTED CALENDAR
SOUTH INTERNATIONAL CORRIDOR - Sines / Setúbal / Lisbon - Caia	<p>It is aimed at reinforcing the railway connection to the port of Sines with a view to increasing appeal thereof, as a point of entry to Europe, particularly to the Iberian Peninsula, broadening their hinterland and coordinating itself with other links to the ports of Lisbon and Setúbal.</p> <p>The purpose of executing this international railway connection includes providing a more efficient solution for rail freight transport, both between a departure point and a final destination as well as part of an intermodal logistics chain, so as to promote the national economy's competitiveness. It will also promote mobility of people between the regions of Alentejo and Lisbon and Vale do Tejo and consolidate the territory's external connectivity.</p> <p>The project comprises the construction of a new Évora / Caia section, as well as the modernization of existing sections, in a corridor that will ensure railway interoperability conditions at national, Iberian and European levels.</p>	<p>Work to be completed in 2023. Entry into service planned during 2024.</p>
NORTH INTERNATIONAL CORRIDOR – Beira Alta Line	<p>The project is aimed at reinforcing the railway connection between the north and central areas of Portugal and Europe, in order to facilitate an effective rail freight transport, thus promoting the Portuguese economy's competitiveness. Works will be carried out for the following purposes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To ensure railway corridor interoperability at national, Iberian, and European level;</li> <li>• To remove constraints on the infrastructure of the Beira Alta line;</li> <li>• To allow the movement of freight trains with a length of 750 m.</li> </ul>	<p>Work to be completed in 2023. Entry into service planned during 2024.</p>

ENTERPRISE	DESCRIPTION	EXPECTED CALENDAR
NORTH/SOUTH CORRIDOR - Norte Line	<p>These investment project includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Installation/modernization of signalling, suppression of level crossing and construction of unevenness, increase capacity for freight trains in order to allow the movement of freight trains of length up to 750m;</li> <li>• Construction of new parking guards / overpasses on Francelos, Ovar- freight, Entroncamento and Mato de Miranda stations;</li> <li>• Renewing the infrastructure lifecycle and increasing the security and flexibility of the operation, with the installation of a new signalling system on the following sections: Ovar-Gaia, and Santarém-Entroncamento.</li> </ul>	<p>Electronic signaling on the Ovar-Gaia and Santarém-Entroncamento sections: in service.</p> <p>Modernization of Espinho/Gaia section: entry into service by end 2023.</p> <p>Modernization of Ovar/Espinho section: to be completed by end 2025 and entry into service in 2026.</p>
COMPLEMENTARY CORRIDOR – Douro Line	<p>The project covers the electrification, the installation of electronic signalling, speed control and telecommunications between Marco – Régua section.</p>	<p>Works to take place between 2024 and 2025.</p>
COMPLEMENTARY CORRIDOR – Oeste Line	<p>The project will enable a significant improvement in the transit of goods and people across the West region, reinforcing its inclusion in the national railway network, thus improving connections to the remaining national territory and to Spain, to the ports of Lisbon and Figueira da Foz, to the major industries and to Lisbon’s metropolitan area.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The project includes the electrification between Meleças and Caldas as well as intervention on signalling and telecommunications systems</li> <li>• Creation of active diversions and crossing points in the Oeste Line and Alfarelos branch, in order to ensure freight traffic of 750-meter long trains.</li> </ul>	<p>Works to be completed in 2023.</p> <p>Entry into service planned during 2024.</p>
COMPLEMENTARY CORRIDOR – Algarve Line	<p>The Algarve Line constitutes a structuring axis for mobility in the major tourist attracting region in Portugal and of the latter with the remaining national, Iberian and European territories. Its modernisation is aimed at boosting both the regional and the national economy, meeting the growing mobility needs of people and goods across the whole region, particularly in a strategic business sector which generates significant revenues for the Portuguese economy.</p> <p>The project covers the electrification between Faro / Vila Real de Santo António section and Tunes / Lagos in order to allow the use of electric traction between Faro / Vila Real de Sto. António and between Faro / Lagos.</p>	<p>Entry into service planned during 2024.</p>

ENTERPRISE	DESCRIPTION	EXPECTED CALENDAR
COMPLEMENTARY CORRIDOR – Cascais Line	<p>The purpose of the investment is the energy efficiency of public transport, within the Investment Priority Promoting low carbon strategies for all types of territories, namely urban areas, including the promotion of sustainable multimodal urban mobility and relevant adaptation measures for mitigation. The modernization of the Cascais Line will enable a more efficient, reliable, accessible and interoperable transport service offer, capable of reducing traction energy consumption and making the Cascais Line compatible with the rest of the National Rail Network.</p>	Work to be completed in 2024.

## ANNEX 3.3.1

# Framework Agreement

**Infraestruturas de Portugal, S.A.**, registered in the Commercial Registry Office of Lisbon under the single registration and VAT number 503 933 813, with head office in Almada, at Praça da Portagem, and with share capital of € [●] represented by Mr [●] and Mr [●], as [●] and [●], respectively, of the Executive Board of Directors, hereinafter referred to as **IP, Infrastructure Manager or First Party**

and

[Railway Company], with head office in [●], collective person no. [●], registered in the Commercial Registry Office of Lisbon under n.º. [●], hereby represented by Mr. [●] and Mr. [●], as Directors, with powers to bind it hereunder, hereinafter referred to as [●], the **Applicant**, or also the **Second Party**.

And whereas,

- 1) Pursuant to Decree-Law No. 91/2015, of 29 May, the object of IP consists of the conception, design, construction, financing, conservation, operation, requalification, extension and modernization of the infrastructure that makes up the national railway network, including the command and control of railway circulation;
- 2) The provisions of Decree-Law 217/2015, of 7 October, amended and republished by Decree-Law 124-A/2018, of 31 December (DL) which defines the rules applicable to the management of railway infrastructure

and rail transport activities of railway companies established or to be established;

- 3) The conditions set out by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/545 of 7 April 2016 on procedures and criteria for Framework Agreements for the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity;
- 4) The provisions of the Network Statement, are mandatory for railway undertakings accessing and using the Portuguese railway network;
- 5) A Framework Agreement is a legally binding agreement setting out the rights and obligations of an applicant and the infrastructure manager in relation to the infrastructure capacity to be allocated and the charges to be applied over a period longer than one working timetable period;
- 6) The general procedures for requesting and allocating train paths under the Framework Agreement are set out in the Network Statement for the time period covered by the relevant Framework Agreement.

The present Framework Agreement is concluded between the parties and is governed by the terms and conditions set out in the following Clauses:

### Clause One - Object

1. The purpose of this Framework Agreement is to set out the procedures and criteria for the allocation of infrastructure capacity for a period of time longer than one working timetable period, and the respective rights and obligations of IP and the Applicant.
2. The Framework Agreement covers the allocation of infrastructure capacity of the RFN for the [passenger/goods] transport service on the lines set out in Annex 1.



3. The conditions of use of the train paths once allocated are regulated by the Network Statement.

### **Clause Two - Obligations of IP**

1. IP commits, as the national railway network infrastructure manager, to allocate to the Applicant, for each timetable covered, for the duration of this Framework Agreement, the capacity described in Annex 3 to this Framework Agreement.
2. To this end, IP shall allocate the corresponding capacity on an annual basis, according to the Applicant's requests, made for each service timetable, with the usual procedures and channels, described in the Network Statement in force.
3. IP guarantees the fulfilment of the requirements of this Framework Agreement with objective and non-discriminatory criteria, and in the necessary timeframes, taking into account Framework Agreements already signed, the rights of the Railway Undertakings and the efficient operation of the railway infrastructure.
4. The capacity characteristics of the infrastructure covered by the Framework Agreement shall remain constant throughout the term of the Framework Agreement and the capacity referred to shall take into account:
  - the known state and developments of the infrastructure at the time of the conclusion of this Framework Agreement, as set out in Annex 1;
  - the planning of maintenance works and investment in the RFN;
  - the existing public service contracts [specify the contracts concluded at that time];

- the technical characteristics and performance of the Applicant's trains, as communicated by the Applicant and described in Annex 2;
  - the existence of specialized lines [if applicable];
  - the existence of congested infrastructure [if applicable];
  - priority rules;
  - the need for infrastructure use by other applicants or other services, including the need for international corridor capacity.
5. If IP does not offer the paths corresponding to the capacity described in Annex 3, for reasons strictly attributable to IP, IP shall reimburse the Applicant with an amount corresponding to the amount due by the Applicant if he had reserved those paths.

### **Clause Three - Obligations of the Railway Company**

1. The Applicant commits to apply for each train path in accordance with the timetable, deadlines and infrastructure characteristics set out in the Network Statement in force, specifically in terms of the deadline for the submission of requests for train paths to be included in the Annual Timetable (X-8) and in accordance with the terms set out in this Framework Agreement.
2. Rolling stock used by the Applicant shall comply with the characteristics and performances described in Annex 2, for the duration of the Framework Agreement.
  - a) Any change in these characteristics shall be requested 3 months in advance and be accepted by IP.
  - b) In case it is not accepted by IP, the latter shall be reimbursed in accordance with paragraph 4 a) of this Clause.

3. If the Applicant does not request the capacity agreed and set out in Annex 3, IP is entitled to be reimbursed the amount that would be charged to the Applicant if it complied with the provisions of the Framework Agreement.
4. IP cannot request the reimbursement foreseen in the previous number if:
  - The Framework Agreement has been amended or cancelled for reasons beyond the Applicant's control and this has been duly communicated to IP, 14 months prior to the entry into force of the service schedule.
  - the Applicant has been denied an additional capacity request on which the viability of the planned train service depended.
  - IP is able to allocate an equivalent alternative path to the Applicant.

#### **Clause Four - Exceptions to Obligations of the Parties**

1. The obligations expressed in Clauses Two and Three shall not apply in the following circumstances:
  - a) Force majeure, defined as circumstances that cumulatively make it impossible - totally or partially - for the Parties to comply with their contractual obligations, if they are beyond their control, and whose occurrence is impossible to be known or foreseen when this Framework Agreement was signed and whose effects could not be reasonably avoided or prevented. Earthquakes, floods, fires, epidemics, sabotage, international embargoes, or blockades, acts of war or terrorism, riots and strikes of the employees of the respective companies that make the railway traffic impossible, may constitute force majeure if the aforementioned conditions are met.

- b) By decision of the regulator or any public authority with an impact on capacity allocation, such as the application of priority standards or advance notice of civil defense and security needs.

#### **Clause Five - Duration of the Framework Agreement**

1. This Framework Agreement shall enter into force on the date of its signature and shall expire on [as defined in Annex 3, subject to a limit of 5 years].
2. The Applicant may request renewal of the Framework Agreement, for an additional period of up to 5 years, subject to validation by IP, which depends on the Applicant's compliance with the commitments set out in the original Framework Agreement and any investments that IP may have planned or executed in view of the commitment made in the Framework Agreement.

#### **Clause Six - Amendments to the Terms of the Framework Agreement**

1. Any change in the conditions of this framework agreement is authorized for any of the following reasons:
  - a) At the request of one Party, if accepted by the other;
  - b) The publication of legislation affecting in whole or in part the provisions of this Framework Agreement.
2. IP may also amend or limit the terms of this Framework Agreement following the adoption of measures imposed by the Regulator for the more efficient use of the railway infrastructure or as safety improvements, which may affect the capacity offered described in Annex 3.
3. IP may further reduce committed capacity if, during the annual schedule, the [Railway Company] does not request train paths as provided for in this

Framework Agreement, unless the [Railway Company] justifies in accordance with the provisions of Clause Four.

### **Clause Seven - Termination of the Framework Agreement**

1. This Framework Agreement is terminated immediately, without prejudice to the right to indemnity to IP and without right of compensation to the Applicant, in the following cases:
  - a) revocation of the Railway Company's license;
  - b) loss of the Railway Company's safety certificate. In the event of partial loss, the provisions of the Framework Agreement shall be maintained for the capacity that has not been affected by such decision;
  - c) Non-compliance of the Railway Company's rolling stock with the technical characteristics of the infrastructure (maximum speed, stops, etc.).
2. The Candidate may terminate this Framework Agreement by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt, giving fourteen months' notice before the service timetable comes into effect.
3. IP may unilaterally terminate this Framework Agreement by registered letter with acknowledgment of receipt in any of the following situations:
  - a) The Applicant has not submitted any request for capacity for the next timetable, nor justified such position in accordance with the provisions of Clause Four;
  - b) Applicant's failure to payment of the penalties due under this Framework Agreement or the fees provided for under the Network Statement;

- c) Failure to request, without notice, any path for more than two months or, with a limit of less than 70% in relation to the annual capacity agreed in Annex 3;
- d) Serious non-fulfilment, for reasons attributable to the Applicant, of the commitments undertaken in this Framework Agreement.

### **Clause Eight - Other Provisions**

1. Where the specific capacity requirements of the Applicant are greater than those described in Annex 3, the Applicant shall submit specific requests for additional routes in accordance with the standard procedures in the current Network Statement.
2. The Applicant may not transfer its rights and obligations under this Framework Agreement to another Applicant.

### **Clause Nine - Disputes Resolution**

1. Disputes between IP and the Applicant that may arise in connection with the application of this Framework Agreement shall be settled by agreement between the Parties.
2. If agreement is not reached within one month after notification by either Party that it understands that the dispute, disagreement or doubt exists, the Parties may request the Regulator to mediate the dispute.

### **Clause Ten - Confidentiality**

Without prejudice to the provisions of article 42 paragraph 12 of Decree-Law 217/2015, the Parties agree that the commercial aspects of this

agreement will be kept confidential and will not be transferred to third parties, within the limits of the relevant national legislation. This provision does not apply to information about the timetable and operational aspects of the use of the RFN.

#### **Clause Eleven - General Data Protection Regulation**

Without prejudice to the other obligations assumed in this agreement, the parties undertake to strictly comply with all legal precepts arising from the General Data Protection Regulation (Regulation EU 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016) and other legislation in force, assuming full responsibility for any violation of this regulation that may occur in the context of the execution of this agreement.

#### **Clause Twelve - Notifications and Communications**

Any notifications or other communications to be made to either Party under this Framework Agreement shall be made by e-mail, with acknowledgement of receipt, and should be sent to the following addresses:

- a) IP: [●]
- b) [Railway Company]: [●]

#### **Clause Thirteen - Applicable Law**

The Agreement shall be governed by Portuguese law.

Done and signed in Lisbon, on .....

By,

**Infraestruturas de Portugal, SA (IP, SA).**

-----  
By,

[Applicant]  
-----

### **Annex 1 - Identification of the Lines considered under the Framework Agreement and expected developments**

*The content of this Annex is defined on a case-by-case basis.*

*Note: Updates to the Network Statement take precedence over the provisions of this Framework Agreement.*

### **Annex 2 - Applicant Parameters**

*The content of this Annex is defined on a case-by-case basis and must contain, as a minimum, the identification and essential characteristics of the Rolling Stock.*

### **Annex 3 - Allocated Framework Capacity - Matrix showing number of trains allocated including timetables and main dependencies**

*The content of this Annex is defined on a case-by-case basis.*

# ANNEX 4.2

## Format of Path Allocation Requests

Date of Request: \_\_\_\_\_

Railway Undertaking: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of rolling stock: \_\_\_\_\_

Serial Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of units per series: \_\_\_\_\_

Total train length: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of speed: \_\_\_\_\_

Towed weight: \_\_\_\_\_

Frequency: \_\_\_\_\_

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of request: \_\_\_\_\_

STOP	DEPARTURE TIME	COMMERCIAL STOPPING TIME	TECHNICAL STOPPING TIME	TRANSFER	OBSERVATIONS
From					
...					
...					
To					

## ANNEX 4.3.2 A

### Main Planned Engineering Works

LINE	SECTION		KILOMETRE		ACTION DESIGNATION	TCR* TYPOLOGY	TYPE OF WORKS	ESTIMATED		SPEED LIMITATION			SCHEDULED INTERRUPTIONS		ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
	Station Start	Station End	KP Start	KP End				Beginning	Completion	Value (km/h)	Extension (m)	Duration (months)	Days	Hours/day	
Minho	Porto Campanhã	Porto São Bento	0,200	2,145	Improvement of track superstructure	Low or Medium	Maintenance	4º T 2024	2º T 2025	30	400	3	100	4	
Minho	Porto Campanhã	Porto São Bento	0,600	2,618	Renewal of Overhead Contact Line	Low or Medium	Renovation	3º T 2023	1º T 2024			8	240		4 IG (General Interdiction )
Minho	Ermesinde	São Romão	9,200	13,500	Renewal of Overhead Contact Line	Low or Medium	Renovation	3º T 2023	1º T 2024			6	180	6	
Minho	Porto Campanhã	Contumil	0,721	0,987	Repair of concrete of Campanhã Tunnel	Low or Medium	Maintenance	2º T 2024	3º T 2024				150	5	
Minho	Porto Campanhã	Porto São Bento	1,768	2,618	Track superstructure and switches and crossings renovation	Low or Medium	Renovation	3º T 2024	4º T 2024	30	500	1	90	4	
Minho	Contumil	Contumil	2,200	3,000	Alteration of Catenary's sections	Low or Medium	Renovation	3º T 2024	4º T 2024			3	90		4 IG
Minho	Nine	Barcelos	40,500	47,000	Suppression of LC in the municipality of Barcelos Sul	Low or Medium	Modernisation	1º T 2024	1º T 2025	80 30 10	100 100 100	5 1,5 1,5	180	5	
Minho	Darque	Viana do Castelo	79,700	80,300	Bridge over the Lima River - Bridge reinforcement for brake actions	Low or Medium	Renovation	3º T 2023	4º T 2024	10	620	18	340		6,5 (wd) 4 (wk)

LINE	SECTION		KILOMETRE		ACTION DESIGNATION	TCR* TYPOLOGY	TYPE OF WORKS	ESTIMATED		SPEED LIMITATION			SCHEDULED INTERRUPTIONS		ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
	Station Start	Station End	KP Start	KP End				Beginning	Completion	Value (km/h)	Extension (m)	Duration (months)	Days	Hours/day	
Minho	Viana do Castelo	Vila Nova de Cerveira	82,400	108,200	Stabilisation of excavation slopes at km PK 82,450 and PK 108,100	Low or Medium	Modernisation	3° T 2023	1° T 2024	60	100+100	4	120	5	
Leixões	Contumil	Leixões	2,500	21,000	Construction of storage sidings - Leixões layout changes	Low or Medium	Modernisation	2° T 2024	2° T 2026						Bans and LV to be defined
Douro	Caide	Marco de Canaveses	50,000	57,000	Suppression of LC Km 50+274, 51+145 and 56+527 and Technical rooms for signalling	Low or Medium	Modernisation	1° T 2023	4° T 2024	30	2 x 500	20	365	5 (10 months) 6 (10 months)	Engineering structures to be built: • 2 PIR • 2 PIP • Road Viaduct
Douro	Marco de Canaveses	Régua	60,648	107,800	Electrification Marco/Régua and stabilisation of slopes (includes the 6 tunnels of the section)	High or Very High	Modernisation	1° T 2024	4° T 2025						Bans and LV to be defined
Douro	Vargelas	Pocinho	156,206	158,540	Stabilisation of excavation slopes at km 156,206; 157,800 e 158,440 (3 slopes)	Low or Medium	Renovation	2° T 2024	1° T 2025	30	500+210+160	8	180	8	5 slopes, with 4 work fronts
Douro	Vargelas	Pocinho	162,300	168,856	Stabilisation of excavation slopes at km 162,300; 165,800; 166,240; 168,450 (4 slopes)	Low or Medium	Renovation	3° T 2023	3° T 2024	30	500+210+160	8	200	8	3 slopes, with 3 work fronts



LINE	SECTION		KILOMETRE		ACTION DESIGNATION	TCR* TYPOLOGY	TYPE OF WORKS	ESTIMATED		SPEED LIMITATION			SCHEDULED INTERRUPTIONS		ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
	Station Start	Station End	KP Start	KP End				Beginning	Completion	Value (km/h)	Extension (m)	Duration (months)	Days	Hours/day	
Norte	Lisboa Santa Apolónia	Braço de Prata	0,000	3,992	Signalling Commissioning	Low or Medium	Modernisation	1º T 2024	1º T 2024				10 2	7 (wk) 24 (wd)	Signalling Commissioning
Norte	Lisboa Santa Apolónia	Lisboa Oriente	2,150	3,520	Signalling Commissioning Lisboa Santa Apolónia	Low or Medium	Renovation	2º T 2024	2º T 2025	30	500	12	240	4	
Norte	Bobadela Sul	Bobadela Norte	12,540	13,750	Rehabilitation of the Bobadela Flyover	Low or Medium	Maintenance	2º T 2024	1º T 2025	60	150	3			Xabregas PI, Póvoa Flyover and Bobadela Flyover, one work at a time.
Norte	Bobadela Norte	Alverca	13,150	19,520	Improvement to the longitudinal and transversal drainage system	Low or Medium	Renovation	2º T 2024	4º T 2024	30	200	5	150	4	
Norte	Bobadela Norte	Alverca	18,480	19,820	Reabilitação do Flyover da Póvoa	Low or Medium	Maintenance	2º T 2024	1º T 2025	60	150	3			Xabregas PI, Póvoa Flyover and Bobadela Flyover, one work at a time.
Norte	Santana-Cartaxo Resguardo	Santarém	65,825	66,700	Construction of PS (Overpass) and respective access roads to suppress the PN (Level Crossing) - PK66+019	Low or Medium	Modernisation	3º T 2023	4º T 2024	30	100	10			

LINE	SECTION		KILOMETRE		ACTION DESIGNATION	TCR* TYPOLOGY	TYPE OF WORKS	ESTIMATED		SPEED LIMITATION			SCHEDULED INTERRUPTIONS		ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
	Station Start	Station End	KP Start	KP End				Beginning	Completion	Value (km/h)	Extension (m)	Duration (months)	Days	Hours/day	
Norte	Vale Figueira	Mato Miranda	83,230	84,031	Construction of PSR (Highway overpass) for suppression of LC at PK83+230 PK 84+031	Low or Medium	Modernisation	2° T 2024	2° T 2025	30	100	9			
Norte	Santarém	Entroncamento	93,300	104,600	Modernisation interventions in MMI + displacement of ZN SST of Entroncamento + new LMR (VA)	Low or Medium	Modernisation	1° T 2023	3° T 2024	30 30 60	500 100 500	14	540 80 14 16	5 (wk) 1 + 3,5 IG 1,5 + 8 IG + 2,5 (wd) 4 + 8 IG + 4 (wd)	
Norte	Riachos	Entroncamento	101,500	107,400	Modernisation of the reception/dispatch marshalling yard of Entroncamento	Low or Medium	Modernisation	3° T 2024	4° T 2025						
Norte	Albergaria dos Doze	Vermoil	159,600	161,100	Treatment of slope and rehabilitation of drains	Low or Medium	Renovation	2° T 2024	4° T 2024	120	100	3	60	4	
Norte	Alfarelos	Souselas	197,000	230,000	Renewal of Overhead Contact Line Stations	Low or Medium	Renovation	3° T 2023	1° T 2024				180	4 IG	
Norte	Alfarelos	Coimbra B	198,400	217,294	EN347 – Access to the Alfarelos railway terminal (1st phase)	Low or Medium	Renovation	3° T 2023	2° T 2024	60 30	100 100	3 6	270 6 6 3	5,5 VUT (wk) 11 VUT (wd) 8 IG (wd) 1,5 VUT + 8 IG + 1,5 VUT	

LINE	SECTION		KILOMETRE		ACTION DESIGNATION	TCR* TYPOLOGY	TYPE OF WORKS	ESTIMATED		SPEED LIMITATION			SCHEDULED INTERRUPTIONS		ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
	Station Start	Station End	KP Start	KP End				Beginning	Completion	Value (km/h)	Extension (m)	Duration (months)	Days	Hours/day	
Norte	Alfarelos	Pampilhosa	198,400	227,764	Change of the Alfarelos station layout and Grade Separation	Low or Medium	Modernisation	3° T 2023	3° T 2025	30	750	24	730	5,5 (wk) 6,0 (saturday) 1 VUT + 5,5 IG + 1 VUT (sunday)	1 interval of 41h without access to the Alfarelos Branch
Norte	Coimbra B	Coimbra B	216,600	218,500	Coimbra-B station layout redesign for installation of SMM	Low or Medium	Modernisation	1° T 2023	4° T 2024	30	600	30	720	6 (wk) 20 (wd)	Closure of Coimbra/Coimbr aB in the 1°T 2024
Norte	Souselas	Pampilhosa	222,000	242,000	Modernization of the signalling of the Concentration Station of Pampilhosa	Low or Medium	Modernisation	1° T 2024	4° T 2024						Work carried out with the modernisation bans
Norte	Pampilhosa	Pampilhosa	230,000	242,000	Modernisation of Pampilhosa station – Phase 2	Low or Medium	Modernisation	4° T 2023	1° T 2025	30 80	500 1000	5 4	330 80	4 (wk) 6 (wd)	(also mentioned for the Beira Alta Line)
Norte	Pampilhosa	Válega	232,500	296,700	Replacement of singleblock sleepers UT and DT - PHASE 4	Low or Medium	Maintenance	3° T 2024	1° T 2025	30 80	600 1000	6	132	4	
Norte	Mogofores	Válega	247,820	293,300	Treatment of slope and rehabilitation of drains	Low or Medium	Renovation	2° T 2024	4° T 2024	120	100	6	120	4	

LINE	SECTION		KILOMETRE		ACTION DESIGNATION	TCR* TYPOLOGY	TYPE OF WORKS	ESTIMATED		SPEED LIMITATION			SCHEDULED INTERRUPTIONS		ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
	Station Start	Station End	KP Start	KP End				Beginning	Completion	Value (km/h)	Extension (m)	Duration (months)	Days	Hours/day	
Norte	Válega	Granja	296,797	315,800	FTR at section Ovar / Espinho	Low or Medium	Modernisation	4° T 2023	4° T 2025	30 60 80	1000 2000 2000	24	730	6 (wk) 5 IG (wd) 2VUT + 8 IG + 2VUT (wd) 1,5 VUT + 5,5 IG + 0,5 VUT (Sunday/Monday)	
Beira Alta	Pampilhosa	Pampilhosa	230,000	242,000	Modernisation of Pampilhosa station – Phase 2	Low or Medium	Modernisation	4° T 2023	1° T 2025	30 80	500 1000	5 4	330 80	4 (wk) 6 (wd)	(also mentioned for the Norte Line)
Beira Alta	Muxagata	Bifurcação das Beiras	163,000	209,280	Modernization of signalling of the Concentration Station of Guarda including Concordância das Beiras- Phase 6B of the LtB	High or Very High	Modernisation	3° T 2023	1° T 2024						Work carried out with the modernisation bans
Oeste	Mira Sintra - Meleças	Torres Vedras	20,320	63,500	Electrification and modernisation of the track section Meleças / Torres Vedras	High or Very High	Modernisation	1° T 2021	4° T 2023	80 30 30 30	1000 100 100 100	24	732	8	Closure of the Malveira / Torres Vedras (4 months)

LINE	SECTION		KILOMETRE		ACTION DESIGNATION	TCR* TYPOLGY	TYPE OF WORKS	ESTIMATED		SPEED LIMITATION			SCHEDULED INTERRUPTIONS		ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
	Station Start	Station End	KP Start	KP End				Beginning	Completion	Value (km/h)	Extension (m)	Duration (months)	Days	Hours/day	
Oeste	Torres Vedras	Caldas da Rainha	63,500	107,740	Electrification and modernisation of the track section Torres Vedras / Caldas da Rainha	Low or Medium	Modernisation	2º T 2022	4º T 2023	30 80 30	100 1000 100	22	670 8	8 57 (wd)	
Beira Baixa	Barquinha	Mouriscas	113,165	5,340	Stabilisation of excavation slopes and embankment	Low or Medium	Renovation	1º T 2024	3º T 2024	30	100	6	100	4	Several slopes: one at a time
Beira Baixa	Abrantes	Alferrarede	2,463	2,513	Construction of PI for suppression of the PN at km 2,488	Low or Medium	Modernisation	4º T 2023	2º T 2024	10	50	6			
Beira Baixa	Abrantes	Alferrarede	2,731	3,128	Anti-corrosion protection for Steel Bridges – Phase 4 – Tejo Bridge	Low or Medium	Maintenance	1º T 2024	4º T 2024	30	450	8	90	4	
Beira Baixa	Belver	Sarnadas	29,690	79,540	Stabilisation of excavation slopes and improvement of the Drainage System	Low or Medium	Renovation	1º T 2024	4º T 2025	30	150	9	200	4	Several slopes: one at a time
Beira Baixa	Ródão	Sarnadas	63,622	72,050	Stabilisation of excavation slopes	Low or Medium	Renovation	4º T 2023	1º T 2024	30	100	5	120	4	Several slopes: one at a time
Beira Baixa	Alcains	Lardosa	113,379	113,429	suppression of the PN at km 113,404	Low or Medium	Modernisation	2º T 2024	4º T 2024	30	50	5			
Beira Baixa	Tancos	Almourol	115,089	115,103	Rehabilitation of PI (Underpass) at 14+096 - Wing walls	Low or Medium	Maintenance	2º T 2024	3º T 2024	60	30	2	10	4	
Leste	Torre	Portalegre	183,420	187,940	Light mechanical ballast stripping	Low or Medium	Maintenance	2º T 2024	4º T 2024	30	1000	5	115	4	

LINE	SECTION		KILOMETRE		ACTION DESIGNATION	TCR* TYPOLGY	TYPE OF WORKS	ESTIMATED		SPEED LIMITATION			SCHEDULED INTERRUPTIONS		ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
	Station Start	Station End	KP Start	KP End				Beginning	Completion	Value (km/h)	Extension (m)	Duration (months)	Days	Hours/day	
Sintra	Lisboa Rossio	Benfica	2,530	4,358	Maintenance of the overhead contact line infrastructure - Campolide Gateways	Low or Medium	Renovation	2º T 2024	3º T 2024				87	4 (wk) 4 IG (wd)	
Sintra	Campolide	Benfica	5,901	5,923	Rehabilitation of PI at 5+912	Low or Medium	Maintenance	2º T 2024	3º T 2024	30 60	30	2 1	50 4	4 6	
Sintra	Algueirão-Parque	Sintra	24,206	27,350	Maintenance of the overhead contact line infrastructure – Sintra Tunnel	Low or Medium	Renovation	2º T 2024	3º T 2025	30	100	4	130	2 VUT + 2 IG (wk)	
Cintura	Campolide	Sete Rios	3,740	3,900	Construction of PI for access to the Sete Rios Traction Substation	Low or Medium	Modernisation	4º T 2022	1º T 2025	30	160	12	196 28 10	4 (wk) 4 (wd) 12 (wd)	(also mentioned for the Sete Rios Conc.)
Cintura	TT Chelas	Chelas	8,000	8,637	Replacement of S 4I/4II and AMV 6 of Chelas	Low or Medium	Modernisation	2º T 2024	3º T 2024				30 4	4 (wk) 5 IG (wd)	
Cascais	Cais do Sodré	Oeiras	0,000	16,207	Putting into service the signalling in Cais do Sodré Nascente	Low or Medium	Modernisation	4º T 2024	4º T 2024				10 1	4 IG (wk) 12 IG (wd)	
Cascais	Cais do Sodré	Cascais	0,000	25,450	Modernisation of the Cascais Line	High or Very High	Modernisation	4º T 2022	4º T 2024						Bans and LV to be defined
Cascais	Cais do Sodré	Cascais	0,000	25,450	Installation of Signalling and ETCS	Low or Medium	Modernisation	1º T 2023	4º T 2024						Work carried out with the Cascais Line Modernisation bans

LINE	SECTION		KILOMETRE		ACTION DESIGNATION	TCR* TYPOLOGY	TYPE OF WORKS	ESTIMATED		SPEED LIMITATION			SCHEDULED INTERRUPTIONS		ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
	Station Start	Station End	KP Start	KP End				Beginning	Completion	Value (km/h)	Extension (m)	Duration (months)	Days	Hours/day	
Cascais	Cais do Sodré	Cascais	0,000	25,450	Integration of command-control and Signaling & ETCS at Lisbon CCO	Low or Medium	Modernisation	4º T 2024	4º T 2024				10 1	4 IG (wk) 12 IG (wd)	Transfer to the Lisbon CCO of the control command of the EC Cais do Sodré Poente and of the EC Cais do Sodré Nascente
Cascais	Cais do Sodré	Cascais	0,000	25,450	Abolition of ATVs (Level Crossings in Station) at km 1+098, km 4+676, km 9+845 e km 24+345	Low or Medium	Modernisation	3º T 2023	3º T 2025				90	4 (wk) 5 (saturday) 5 (sunday)	
Cascais	Oeiras	Cascais	16,207	25,450	Putting into service the signalling at Cais do Sodré Poente	Low or Medium	Modernisation	1º T 2024	1º T 2024				10 1	4 IG (wk) 12 IG (wd)	
Vendas Novas	Setil	Vendas Novas	0,000	69,770	Modernisation of the Vendas Novas Line	High or Very High	Modernisation	2º T 2023	4º T 2025	10 + 30 + 60	250 + 1000 + 1000	36	1080 154 7 44	8 (wk) 12 (Sunday/ monday.) 24 (wd) 48 (wd)	Some stations will be out of service during the works
Vendas Novas	Setil	Vendas Novas	0,000	69,770	Signalling works	High or Very High	Modernisation	2º T 2023	2º T 2026						Work carried out with the modernisation bans
Sul	Campolide	Alvito-A	0,911	1,991	Rehabilitation of the Avenida de Ceuta Viaduct	Low or Medium	Maintenance	3º T 2024	1º T 2026	30	300	15	300	4 IG	

LINE	SECTION		KILOMETRE		ACTION DESIGNATION	TCR* TYPOLOGY	TYPE OF WORKS	ESTIMATED		SPEED LIMITATION			SCHEDULED INTERRUPTIONS		ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
	Station Start	Station End	KP Start	KP End				Beginning	Completion	Value (km/h)	Extension (m)	Duration (months)	Days	Hours/day	
Sul	Setúbal	Praias-Sado	31,000	33,000	Elimination of LC31,670	Low or Medium	Modernisation	2º T 2024	4º T 2024						Work carried out with the interdictions of the access works
Sul	Setúbal	Praias-Sado	31,000	33,000	Improvement of accesses to the Port of Setúbal (Elimination of constraints in the access to the Port)	Low or Medium	Modernisation	2º T 2024	1º T 2025	30 80	1000 500	1 10	427 6 1	4 (Monday to sunday) 12 (saturday/sunday) 52 (Saturday/monday)	
Sul	Águas de Moura	Pinheiro	8,460	9,310	Undertaking for the Rehabilitation of Marateca Bridge, at KM 8.886	Low or Medium	Renovation	2º T 2023	3º T 2025	60 30	850	12 4	420 10	4 6	
Sul	Pinheiro	Grândola Norte	58,308	93,400	Replacement of PRX fixings – Phase 2 – Km 58+308 ao PK93+400	Low or Medium	Maintenance	4º T 2024	1º T 2025	30	1000	5			
Sul	Montenovo Palma	Alcácer do Sal	73,080	73,110	Undertaking for the Replacement of 5 Pls/PHs - PH of Albergue (KM 73.091)	Low or Medium	Renovation	2º T 2024	4º T 2024	30	30	5	150 10	4 6	
Sul	Montenovo Palma	Alcácer do Sal	76,260	76,290	Undertaking for the Replacement of 5 Pls/PHs - PH of Amieiro (PK 76,279)	Low or Medium	Renovation	2º T 2024	4º T 2024	30	30	4	120 10	4 6	



LINE	SECTION		KILOMETRE		ACTION DESIGNATION	TCR* TYPOLOGY	TYPE OF WORKS	ESTIMATED		SPEED LIMITATION			SCHEDULED INTERRUPTIONS		ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
	Station Start	Station End	KP Start	KP End				Beginning	Completion	Value (km/h)	Extension (m)	Duration (months)	Days	Hours/day	
Sul	Grândola	Azinheira dos Barros	108,000	110,000	Change of useful length of Caveira Channel	Low or Medium	Modernisation	1° T 2023	4° T 2023	30	250	9	270 14 3	6 (wk) 12 (wd) 30 (wd)	
Sul	Azinheira dos Barros	Bifurcação Ermidas Sado	127,000	130,000	Change of useful length of Ermidas Sado station	Low or Medium	Modernisation	1° T 2023	4° T 2023	30	250	9	270 14 3	6 (wk) 12 (wd) 30 (wd)	
Sul	Tunes	Tunes	301,550	301,619	Execution of a PSP to suppress the PN at km 301+619	Low or Medium	Modernisation	3° T 2023	1° T 2024	10	30	3			
Sines	Ermidas - Sado	Raquete	129,631	170,047	Modernisation of the Sines Line	Low or Medium	Modernisation	4° T 2021	4° T 2023	30 80 80 30	500 500 1000 100	5 5 5 5	708 12 12	8 (wk) 12 (sunday) 48 (wk)	
Sines	Raquete	Porto de Sines	177,450	177,800	Rehabilitation of the Sines Viaduct	Low or Medium	Renovation	3° T 2023	3° T 2025	10	350	12	51	6	
Évora	Évora	Évora	113,785	117,900	Putting into service the signalling of the Évora-Elvas-Fronteira - PILOT Phase and Phase 10 B of the LtB	Low or Medium	Modernisation	4° T 2023	2° T 2024						Bans and LV to be defined
Algarve	Tunes	Lagos	301,889	347,210	Electrification of the Tunes / Lagos section	Low or Medium	Modernisation	3° T 2022	1° T 2024	30 + 30 + 30	500 + 500 + 100	23	700 2	7 (wk) 54 (wd)	
Algarve	Tunes	Lagos	301,889	347,210	Signalling Commissioning	Low or Medium	Modernisation	4° T 2024	4° T 2024				6	12 IG (wd)	
Conc. da Funcheira			0,000	2,500	Maintenance of Axle Counters	Low or Medium	Maintenance	2° T 2024	2° T 2024				3	5	

LINE	SECTION		KILOMETRE		ACTION DESIGNATION	TCR* TYPOLGY	TYPE OF WORKS	ESTIMATED		SPEED LIMITATION			SCHEDULED INTERRUPTIONS		ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
	Station Start	Station End	KP Start	KP End				Beginning	Completion	Value (km/h)	Extension (m)	Duration (months)	Days	Hours/day	
Conc. de Bombel	Vidigal	Bombel	0,000	3,047	Modernisation of Vendas Novas Line	High or Very High	Modernisation	2º T 2023	4º T 2026						Work to be carried out under Vendas Novas Line conditions
Conc. de Xabregas	Chelas	Lisboa Santa Apolónia	8,300	10,500	Refurbishment of catenary Xabregas Tunnel	Low or Medium	Modernisation	1º T 2024	3º T 2024				100	6	
Conc. de Sete Rios	Sete Rios	Benfica	0,000	0,150	Construction of PI for access to the Sete Rios Traction Substation	Low or Medium	Modernisation	4º T 2022	1º T 2025	30	150	6	2	12 (wd)	(also mentioned for the Cintura Line)
Vouga	Espinho	Feira	0,600	19,400	Track superstructure rehabilitation	Low or Medium	Maintenance	3º T 2023	3º T 2024	10 30	300 800	12	365	7	
Vouga	Águeda	Aveiro	14,400	34,641	Track superstructure rehabilitation	Low or Medium	Renovation	3º T 2023	1º T 2025	10 30	300 800	18	540	8	
Vouga	Oliveira de Azeméis	Sernada	32,800	61,600	Track superstructure rehabilitation	Low or Medium	Renovation	1º T 2023	1º T 2024	10 30	300 800	18	540	8	

\* TCR – Temporary Capacity Restriction

# ANNEX 4.3.2 B

## Additional Margins

### ADDITIONAL MARGINS

The additional margin is applied to all trains which cross the section with ongoing works or parts of it

LINE/ BRANCH	SECTION	TYPE OF WORK	UP TRAINS (min)	DOWN TRAINS (min)
Minho Line	Nine Barcelos	Uneven crossings	1	1
	Darque Viana do Castelo	Superstructure rehabilitation and Eiffel bridge	4	4
Leixões Line	Contumil (Leça Bálio) Leixões	Leixões Layout remodeling	1	1
Douro Line	Caíde Marco	Uneven crossings	1,5	1,5
	Marco Régua	Tunnels improvement, Electrification + Slope stabilisation	3	3
	Vargelas Pocinho	Slope stabilisation	3	3
Norte Line	Lisboa SA Lisboa Oriente	Slope stabilisation	1	1
	Santana-Cartaxo	Overpass rehabilitation	1	1
	Entroncamento	Modernisation interventions in MMI + displacement of ZN SST + new LMR	3	3

**ADDITIONAL MARGINS**

The additional margin is applied to all trains which cross the section with ongoing works or parts of it

LINE/ BRANCH	SECTION	TYPE OF WORK	UP TRAINS (min)	DOWN TRAINS (min)
Norte Line	Soure Mealhada	Access to the Alfarelos rail terminal (1st phase)	1	1
		Alfarellos Layout remodeling	2	2
		Coimbra B Layout remodeling	1	1
		Pampilhosa Layout remodeling	2	2
	Válega Granja	Full Track Renewal	15	15
Beira Baixa Line	Barquinha Mouriscas	Slope stabilisation and Uneven crossings	3	3
	Belver Sarnadas	Slope stabilisation	1	1
Leste Line	Torre das Vargens Portalegre	Mechanical stripping	2	2
Cintura Line	Campolide Sete Rios	Construction of PI for access to the Sete Rios Traction Substation	0,5	0,5
Cascais Line	Cais Sodré Cascais	Modernization	3	3
Vendas Novas Line	Setil Vidigal	Modernization	6	6
Sul Line	Campolide Alvito-A	Rehabilitation of the Avenida de Ceuta Viaduct	0,5	0,5
	Águas Moura Pinheiro	Rehabilitation of Marateca Bridge	2	2
Sines Line	Raquete Porto de Sines	Overpass rehabilitation	3	3

**ADDITIONAL MARGINS**

The additional margin is applied to all trains which cross the section with ongoing works or parts of it

LINE/ BRANCH	SECTION	TYPE OF WORK	UP TRAINS (min)	DOWN TRAINS (min)
Algarve Line	Tunes Lagos	Electrification	4	4
Vouga Line	Espinho Feira	Superstructure rehabilitation	1	1
	Oliveira de Azeméis Sernada do Vouga	Superstructure rehabilitation	1	1
	Águeda Aveiro	Superstructure rehabilitation	1	1
Sete Rios Concordance	Sete Rios Benfica	Construction of PI for access to the Sete Rios Traction Substation	0,5	0,5

## ANNEX 4.10

# Capacity Allocation Principles for the RFCs

### 1. Introduction

This annex describes the procedures for capacity allocation by the Corridor One Stop Shop (C-OSS) of a Rail Freight Corridor (Corridor).

All rules concerning applicants, the use of the C-OSS and its products — Pre-arranged Paths (PaPs) and Reserve Capacity (RC) — and how to order them are explained here. The processes, provisions and steps related to PaPs and RC refer to Regulation (EU) No. 913/2010 (Regulation) and are valid for all applicants. For all other issues, the relevant conditions presented in other parts of the Network Statement of the Infrastructure Manager (IMs)/Allocation Body(ABs) concerned are applicable.

This annex is revised and updated for each timetable year. Changes in the legal basis of this annex (e.g. changes in EU regulations, Framework for Capacity Allocation or national regulations) will be implemented with each revision.

### 2. Corridor OSS

According to Article 13 of the Regulation, the Management Board (MB) of the Corridor has established a C-OSS. The tasks of the C-OSS are carried

out in a non-discriminatory way and it maintains confidentiality regarding applicants.

#### 2.1. Function

The C-OSS is the only body where applicants may request and receive dedicated infrastructure capacity for international freight trains on the Corridor. The handling of the requests takes place in a single place and a single operation. The C-OSS is exclusively responsible for performing all the activities related to the publication and allocation decision with regard to requests for PaPs and RC on behalf of the IMs / ABs concerned.

#### 2.2 Contact

For the contact details to the relevant C-OSS refer to the main body of this Network Statement.

#### 2.3 Language of the C-OSS

The official language of the C-OSS for correspondence is English.

#### 2.4 Tasks of the C-OSS

The C-OSS executes the tasks below during the following processes:

- Collection of international capacity wishes:
  - Consult all interested applicants in order to collect international capacity wishes and needs for the annual timetable by having them fill in a survey. This survey is sent by the C-OSS to the

applicants and/or published on the Corridor's website. The results of the survey will be one part of the inputs for the predesign of the PaP offer. It is important to stress that under no circumstances the Corridor can guarantee the fulfilment of all expressed capacity wishes, nor will there be any priority in allocation linked to the provision of similar capacity.

- Predesign of PaP offer:
  - Give advice on the capacity offer, based on input received from the applicants, and the experience of the C-OSS and IMs/ABs, based on previous years and the results of the Transport Market Study.
- Construction phase:
  - Monitor the PaP/RC construction to ensure harmonized border crossing times, calendar days and train parameters.
- Publication phase:
  - Publish the PaP catalogue at X-11 in the Path Coordination System (PCS);
  - Inspect the PaP catalogue in cooperation with IMs/ABs, perform all needed corrections of errors detected by any of the involved parties until X-10.5;
  - Publish offer for the late path request phase (where late path offer is applicable) in PCS;
  - Publish the RC at X-2 in PCS.
- Allocation phase: annual timetable (annual timetable process)

- Collect, check and review all requests for PaPs including error fixing when possible;
- Create a register of the applications and keep it up-to-date (see 2.4.1).
- Manage the resolution of conflicting requests through consultation where applicable;
- In case of conflicting requests, take a decision on the basis of priority rules adopted by the Executive Board along the Corridor (see 3.1 Framework for Capacity Allocation (FCA));
- Propose alternative PaPs, if available, to the applicants whose applications have a lower priority value (K value) due to a conflict between several path requests;
- Transmit path requests that cannot be treated to the IM/AB concerned, in order for them to elaborate tailor-made offers;
- Pre-book capacity and inform applicants about the results at X-7.5;
- Allocate capacity (PaPs) in conformity with the relevant international timetabling deadlines (see 3.12) and processes as defined by RailNetEurope (RNE) and according to the allocation rules described in the FCA;
- Monitor the construction of feeder and/or outflow paths by sending these requests to the IMs/ABs concerned and obtain their responses/offers. In case of non-consistent offers (e.g. non-harmonised border times), ask for correction;

- Send the responses/offers (draft offer and final offer including feeder and outflow) to the applicants on behalf of the IMs/ABs concerned;
- Keep the PaP catalogue updated.
- Allocation phase: late path requests (annual timetable process)
  - Collect, check and review all requests for the late path request phase including error fixing when possible;
  - Allocate capacity for the late path request phase where applicable;
  - Monitor the construction of feeder and/or outflow paths by sending these requests to the IMs/ABs concerned and obtain their responses/offers. In case of non-consistent offers (e.g. non-harmonized border times), ask for correction;
  - Send the responses/offers to the applicants on behalf of the IMs/ABs concerned;
  - Keep the catalogue concerned updated.
- Allocation phase: ad-hoc requests (RC) (running timetable process)
  - Collect, check and review all requests for RC including error fixing when possible;
  - Create a register of the applications and keep it up-to-date;
  - Allocate capacity for RC;
  - Monitor the construction of feeder and/or outflow paths by sending these requests to the IMs/ABs concerned and obtain their responses/offers. In case of non-consistent offers (e.g. non-harmonized border times), ask for correction;

- Send the responses/offers to the applicants on behalf of the IMs/ABs concerned;
- Keep the RC catalogue updated.

#### **2.4.1 Path register**

The C-OSS manages and keeps a path register up-to-date for all incoming requests, containing the dates of the requests, the names of the applicants, details of the documentation supplied and of incidents that have occurred. A path register shall be made freely available to all applicants concerned without disclosing the identity of other applicants, unless the applicants concerned have agreed to such a disclosure. The contents of the register will only be communicated to them on request.

#### **2.5 Tool**

PCS is the single tool for publishing the binding PaP and RC offer of the Corridor and for placing and managing international path requests on the Corridor.

Applications for PaPs/RC can only be made via PCS to the involved C-OSS. If the application is made directly to the IMs/ABs concerned, they inform the applicant that they have to place a correct PaP/RC request in PCS via the C-OSS according to the applicable deadlines. PaP/RC capacity requested only through national tools will not be allocated.

In other words, PaP/RC applications cannot be placed through any other tool than PCS.



### 3. Capacity allocation

The decision on the allocation of PaPs and RC on the Corridor is taken by the C-OSS on behalf of the IMs/ABs concerned. As regards feeder and/or outflow paths, the allocation decision is made by the relevant IMs/ABs and communicated to the applicant by the C-OSS. Consistent path construction containing the feeder and/or outflow sections and the corridor-related path section has to be ensured.

All necessary contractual relations regarding network access have to be dealt with bilaterally between the applicant and each individual IM/AB.

#### 3.1 Framework for Capacity Allocation

Referring to Article 14.1 of the Regulation, the Executive Boards of the Rail Freight Corridors agreed upon a common Framework for Capacity Allocation (FCA). These documents are available in the CIP under <https://cip-online.rne.eu/>. The FCA constitutes the basis for capacity allocation by the C-OSS.

#### 3.2 Applicants

Applicants shall accept the general terms and conditions of the Corridor in PCS before placing their requests.

Without accepting the general terms and conditions, the applicant will not be able to send the request. In case a request is placed by several applicants, every applicant requesting PaP sections has to accept the general terms and conditions for each corridor on which the applicant

is requesting a PaP section. In case one of the applicants only requests a feeder or outflow section, the acceptance of the general terms and conditions is not needed.

The acceptance shall be done only once per applicant and per corridor and is valid for one timetable period.

With the acceptance the applicant declares that it:

- has read, understood and accepted the Corridor's CID and, in particular, the Section 4 of it,
- complies with all conditions set by applicable legislation and by the IMs/ABs involved in the paths it has requested, including all administrative and financial requirements,
- shall provide all data required for the path requests,
- accepts the provisions of the national Network Statements applicable to the path(s) requested.

In case of a non-RU applicant, it shall appoint the RU that will be responsible for train operation and inform the C-OSS and IMs/ABs about this RU as early as possible, but at the latest 30 days before the running day. If the appointment is not provided by this date, the PaP/RC is considered as cancelled, and national rules for path cancellation are applicable.

In case the applicant is a non-RU applicant, and applies for feeder / outflow paths, the national rules for nomination of the executing RU will be applied.

### 3.3 Requirements for requesting capacity

The Corridor applies the international timetabling deadlines defined by RNE for placing path requests as well as for allocating paths (for the Corridor calendar, see <http://www.rne.eu/sales-timetabling/timetabling-calender> /or Chapter 3.12).

All applications have to be submitted via PCS, which is the single tool for requesting and managing capacity on all corridors. The C-OSS is not entitled to create PCS dossiers on behalf of the applicant. If requested, the C-OSS can support applicants in creating the dossiers in order to prevent inconsistencies and guide the applicants' expectations (maximum 1 week prior to the request deadline). The IMs/ABs may support applicants by providing a technical check of the requests.

A request for international freight capacity via the C-OSS has to fulfil the following requirements:

- it must be submitted to a C-OSS by using PCS, including at least one PaP/RC section. Details are explained in the PCS User Manual <http://cms.rne.eu/pcs/pcs-documentation/pcs-basics>),
- it must cross at least one border on a corridor,
- it must comprise a train run from origin to destination, including PaP/RC sections on one or more corridors as well as, where applicable, feeder and/or outflow paths, on all of its running days. In certain cases, which are due to technical limitations of PCS, a

request may have to be submitted in the form of more than one dossier. These specific cases are the following:

- Different origin and/or destination depending on running day (But using identical PaP/RC capacity for at least one of the IMs for which capacity was requested).
- Transshipment from one train onto different trains (or vice versa) because of infrastructure restrictions.
- The IM/AB specifically asks the applicant to split the request into two or more dossiers.

To be able for the C-OSS to identify such dossiers as one request, and to allow a correct calculation of the priority value (K value) in case a request has to be submitted in more than one dossier, the applicant should indicate the link among these dossiers in PCS. Furthermore, the applicant should mention the reason for using more than one dossier in the comment field.

- the technical parameters of the path request have to be within the range of the parameters – as originally published – of the requested PaP sections (exceptions are possible if allowed by the IM/AB concerned, e.g. when the timetable of the PaP can be respected)
- as regards sections with flexible times, the applicant may adjust/insert times, stops and parameters according to its individual needs within the given range.

In case of some Corridors further specific requirements for additional cases may be applied. For the description of such requirements refer to the CIDs of individual Corridors.

### 3.4 Annual timetable phase

#### 3.4.1 PaPs

PaPs are a joint offer of coordinated cross-border paths for the annual timetable produced by IMs/ABs involved in the Corridor. The C-OSS acts as a single point of contact for the publication and allocation of PaPs.

PaPs constitute an off-the-shelf capacity product for international rail freight services. In order to meet the applicants' need for flexibility and the market demand on the Corridor, PaPs are split up in several sections, instead of being supplied as entire PaPs, as for example from 'Start Point(s)' to 'End Point(s)'. Therefore, the offer might also include some purely national PaP sections – to be requested from the C-OSS for freight trains crossing at least one border on a corridor in the context of international path applications.

A catalogue of PaPs is published by the C-OSS in preparation of each timetable period. It is published in PCS.

PaPs are published in PCS at X-11. Between X-11 and X-10.5 the C-OSS is allowed to perform, in PCS, all needed corrections of errors regarding the published PaPs detected by any of the involved parties. In this phase, the published PaPs have 'read only' status for applicants,

who may also provide input to the C-OSS regarding the correction of errors.

#### 3.4.2 Schematic corridor map

A schematic map of each Corridor can be found as an annex to its CID.

#### 3.4.3 Features of PaPs

A PaP timetable is published containing one of the following features:

- Sections with fixed times (data cannot be modified in the path request by an applicant).
  - Capacity with fixed origin, intermediate and destination times within one IM/AB.
  - Intermediate Points and Operational Points with fixed times. Requests for changes to the published PaP have to be examined by the IMs/ABs concerned and can only be accepted if they are feasible and if this does not change the calculation of the priority rule in case of conflicting requests at X-8.
- Sections with flexible times (data may be modified in the path request by an applicant according to individual needs, but without exceeding the given range of standard running times, stopping times and train parameters. Where applicable, the maximum number of stops and total stopping time per section have to be respected).

- Applicants are free to include their own requirements in their PaP request within the parameters mentioned in the PaP catalogue.
- Where applicable, the indication of standard journey times for each corridor section has to be respected.
- Optional: Intermediate Points without fixed times. Other points on the Corridor may be requested.
- Optional: Operational Points without fixed times.

Requests for changes outside of the above-mentioned flexibility have to be examined by the IMs/ABs concerned if they accept the requests. The changes can only be accepted if they are feasible.

The C-OSS promotes the PaPs by presenting them to existing and potential applicants.

For the description of further specificities refer to the CIDs of individual Corridors.

In case of some Corridors the capacity bandwidth approach may be applied. For the description of the characteristics of specific capacity bandwidth approaches refer to the CIDs of individual Corridors.

#### **3.4.4 Multiple corridor paths**

It is possible for capacity requests to cover more than one corridor. A PaP offer harmonised by different corridors may be published and indicated as such. The applicant may request PaP sections on different corridors within one request. Each C-OSS remains responsible for

allocating its own PaP sections, but the applicant may address its questions to only one of the involved C-OSSs, who will coordinate with the other concerned C-OSSs whenever needed.

Multiple corridor paths on the Corridor are to be displayed on a map in Annex 4C to the CID of each Corridor.

#### **3.4.5 PaPs on overlapping sections**

The layout of the corridor lines leads to situations where some corridor lines overlap with others. The aim of the corridors, in this case, is to prepare the best possible offer, taking into account the different traffic flows and to show the possible solutions to link the overlapping sections concerned with the rest of the corridors in question.

In case of overlapping sections, corridors may develop a common offer, visible via all corridors concerned. These involved corridors will decide which C-OSS is responsible for the final allocation decision on the published capacity. In case of conflict, the responsible C-OSS will deal with the process of deciding which request should have priority together with the other C-OSSs. In any case, the applicant will be consulted by the responsible C-OSS.

Description of common offers on overlapping sections is to be displayed on a map in Annex 4C to the CID of each Corridor.

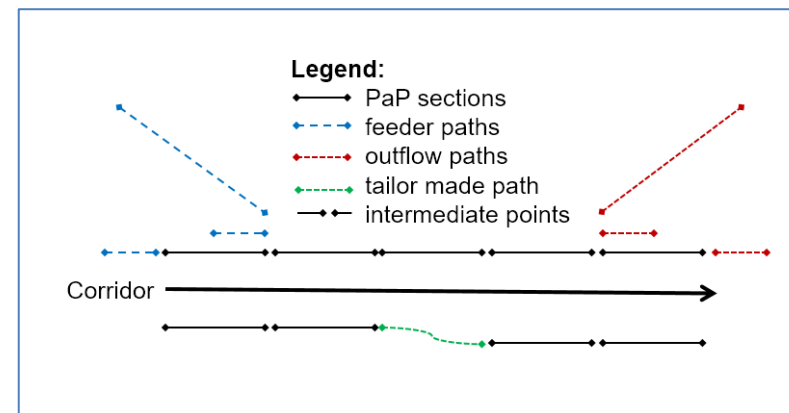
### 3.4.6 Feeder, outflow and tailor-made paths

In case available PaPs do not cover the entire requested path, the applicant may include a feeder and/or outflow path to the PaP section(s) in the international request addressed to the C-OSS via PCS in a single request.

A feeder/outflow path refers to any path section prior to reaching an Intermediate Point on a corridor (feeder path) or any path section after leaving a corridor at an Intermediate Point (outflow path).

Feeder / outflow paths will be constructed on request in the PCS dossiers concerned by following the national path allocation rules. The offer is communicated to the applicant by the C-OSS within the same time frame available for the communication of the requested PaPs. Requesting a tailor-made path between two PaP sections is possible, but because of the difficulty for IMs/ABs to link two PaP sections, a suitable offer might be less likely (for further explanation see 3.4.16).

Graph with possible scenarios for feeder/outflow paths in connection with a request for one or more PaP section(s):



### 3.4.7 Handling of requests

The C-OSS publishes the PaP catalogue at X-11 in PCS, inspects it in cooperation with IMs/ABs, and performs all needed corrections of errors detected by any of the involved parties until X-10.5. Applicants can submit their requests until X-8. The C-OSS offers a single point of contact to applicants, allowing them to submit requests and receive answers regarding corridor capacity for international freight trains crossing at least one border on a corridor in one single operation. If requested, the C-OSS can support applicants in creating the dossiers to prevent inconsistencies and guide the applicants' expectations. The IMs/ABs may support the applicants by providing a technical check of the requests.

### 3.4.8 Leading tool for the handling of capacity requests

Applicants sending requests to the C-OSS shall use PCS. Within the construction process of feeder and/or outflow paths and tailor-made

paths, the national tool may show additional information to the applicant.

The following matrix shows for each step of the process which tool is considered as the leading tool.

Phase	Application (till X-8)	Withdrawal (X-8)	Pre-booking (X-7.5)	Draft offer (X-5)	Observation (X-5 till X-4)	Final offer (X-3.5)	Acceptance (until X-3)	Modification (after X-4)	Cancellation (after X-4)
Leading tool	PCS	PCS	PCS	PCS	PCS	PCS	PCS	PCS	PCS
Additional tool			Email (for pre-booking information)						

### 3.4.9 Check of the applications

The C-OSS assumes that the applicant has accepted the published PaP characteristics by requesting the selected PaP. However, for all incoming capacity requests it will perform the following plausibility checks:

- Request for freight train using PaP and crossing at least one border on a corridor
- Request without major change of parameters
- If there are plausibility flaws, the C-OSS may check with the applicant whether these can be resolved:

- If the issue can be solved, the request will be corrected by the C-OSS (after the approval of the applicants concerned) and processed like all other requests. The applicant has to accept or reject the corrections within 5 calendar days. In case the applicant does not answer or reject the corrections, the C-OSS forwards the original request to the IM/AB concerned.
- If the issue cannot be resolved, the request will be rejected.

All requests not respecting the published offer are immediately forwarded by the C-OSS to the IM/AB concerned for further treatment. In those cases, answers are provided by the involved IM/AB. The IMs/ABs will accept them as placed in time (i.e. until X-8).

In case of some Corridors additional checks may be applied. For the description of these additional checks refer to the CIDs of individual Corridors.

In case of missing or inconsistent data the C-OSS directly contacts the leading applicant and asks for the relevant data update/changes to be delivered within 5 calendar days.

In general: in case a request contains PaPs on several corridors, the C-OSSs concerned check the capacity request in cooperation with the other involved C-OSS(s) to ensure their cooperation in treating multiple corridor requests. This way, the cumulated length of PaPs requested on each corridor is used to calculate the priority value (K value) of

possible conflicting requests (see more details in 3.4.11). The different corridors can thus be seen as part of one combined network.

### 3.4.10 Pre-booking phase

In the event of conflicting requests for PaPs placed until X-8, a priority rule is applied. The priority rules are stated in the FCA (see 3.1) and in 3.4.11.

On behalf of the IMs/ABs concerned and according to the result of the application of the priority rules - as detailed in 3.4.11 - the C-OSS pre-books the PaPs.

The C-OSS also forwards the requested feeder/outflow path and/or adjustment to the IMs/ABs concerned for elaboration of a timetable offer fitting to the PaP already reserved (pre-booked), just as might be the case with requests with a lower priority value (priority rule process below). The latter will be handled in the following order:

- consultation may be applied;
- alternatives may be offered (if available);
- if none of the above steps were applied or successful, the requested timetable will be forwarded to the IMs/ABs concerned to elaborate a tailor-made offer as close as possible to the initial request.

### 3.4.11 Priority rules in capacity allocation

Conflicts are solved with the following steps, which are in line with the FCA:

- A. A resolution through consultation may be promoted and performed between applicants and the C-OSS, if the following criteria are met:
  - The conflict is only on a single corridor.
  - Suitable alternative PaPs are available.
- B. Applying the priority rule as described in Annex 1 of the FCA (see 3.1) and in 3.4.13 and 3.4.14.
  - a. Cases where no Network PaP is involved (see 3.4.13)
  - b. Cases where Network PaP is involved in at least one of the requests (see 3.4.14)

The Table of Distances in Annex 4.E to the CID of each Corridor shows the distances taken into account in the priority calculation.

- C. Random selection (see 3.4.15).

In the case that more than one PaP is available for the published reference PaP, the C-OSS pre-books the PaPs with the highest priority until the published threshold is reached. When this threshold is reached, the C-OSS will apply the procedure for handling requests with a lower priority as listed above.

In case of some Corridors the resolution through consultation may be applied. For the description of such resolution through consultation refer to the CIDs of individual Corridors.

### 3.4.12 Network PaP

A Network PaP is not a path product. However, certain PaPs may be designated by Corridors as ‘Network PaPs’, in most cases for capacity requests involving more than one Corridor. Network PaPs are designed to be taken into account for the definition of the priority of a request, for example on PaP sections with scarce capacity. The aim is to make the best use of available capacity and provide a better match with traffic demand.

For the time being, Network PaPs are not being offered by any of the Corridors.

### 3.4.13 Priority rule in case no Network PaP is involved

The priority is calculated according to this formula:

$$K = (LPAP + LF/O) \times YRD$$

$L^{PAP}$  = Total requested length of all PaP sections on all involved RFCs included in one request. The definition of a request can be found in 3.3.

$L^{F/O}$  = Total requested length of the feeder/outflow path(s) included in one request; for the sake of practicality, is assumed to be the distance as the crow flies.

$YRD$  = Number of requested running days for the timetable period. A running day will only be taken into account for the

priority calculation if it refers to a date with a published PaP offer for the given section.

K = The rate for priority

All lengths are counted in kilometres.

The method of applying this formula is:

- in a first step the priority value (K) is calculated using only the total requested length of pre-arranged path (LPAP) multiplied by the Number of requested running days (YRD);
- if the requests cannot be separated in this way, the priority value (K) is calculated using the total length of the complete paths (LPAP + LF/O) multiplied by the number of requested running days (YRD) in order to separate the requests;
- if the requests cannot be separated in this way, a random selection is used to separate the requests. This random selection is described in 3.4.15.

### 3.4.14 Priority rule if a Network PaP is involved in at least one of the conflicting requests

For the time being, Network PaPs are not being offered by any of the Corridors.

### 3.4.15 Random selection

If the requests cannot be separated by the above-mentioned priority rules, a random selection is used to separate the requests.



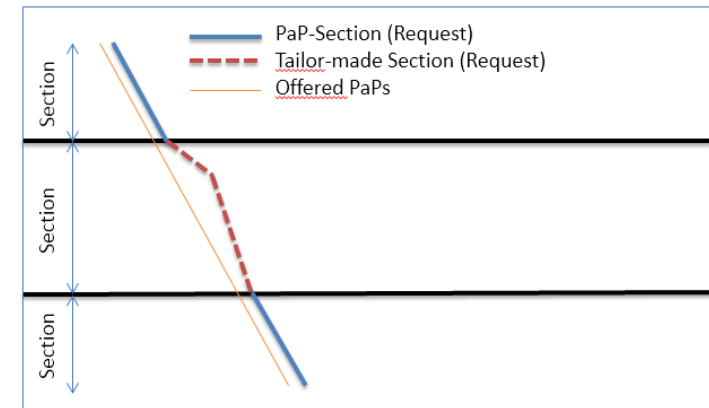
- The respective applicants will be acknowledged of the undecided conflict before X-7.5 and invited to attend a drawing of lots.
- The actual drawing will be prepared and executed by the C-OSS, with complete transparency.
- The result of the drawing will be communicated to all involved parties, present or not, via PCS and e-mail, before X-7.5.

In case of some Corridors a different rule for the random selection process may be applied. For the description of such different rule for the random selection process refer to the CIDs of individual Corridors.

### 3.4.16 Special cases of requests and their treatment

The following special use of PaPs is known out of the allocation within the past timetables: Division of continuous offer in shares identified by the PaP ID (PaPs / non-PaPs). This refers to the situation when applicants request corridor capacity (on one or more corridors) in the following order:

- 1) PaP section
- 2) Tailor-made section
- 3) PaP section



These requests will be taken into consideration, depending on the construction starting point in the request, as follows:

- Construction starting point at the beginning: The C-OSS pre-books the PaP sections from origin until the end of the first continuous PaP section. No section after the interruption of PaP sections will be pre-booked; they will be treated as tailor-made.
- Construction starting point at the end: The C-OSS pre-books the PaP sections from the destination of the request until the beginning of the last continuous PaP section. No sections between the origin and the interruption of the PaP sections will be pre-booked; they will be treated as tailor-made.
- Construction starting point in the middle: The C-OSS pre-books the longest of the requested PaP sections either before or after the interruption. No other sections will be pre-booked; they will be treated as tailor-made.

However, in each of the above cases, the requested PaP capacity that becomes tailor-made might be allocated at a later stage if the IMs/ABs can deliver the tailor-made share as requested. In case of allocation, the PaP share that can become tailor-made retains full protection. This type of request doesn't influence the application of the priority rule.

### **3.4.17 Result of the pre-booking**

The C-OSS provides interim information to applicants regarding the status of their application no later than X-7.5.

In the case that consultation was applied, the applicants concerned are informed about the outcome.

In the case that no consultation was applied, the interim notification informs applicants with a higher priority value (K value) about pre-booking decisions in their favour.

In case of conflicting requests with a lower priority value, the C-OSS shall offer an alternative PaP, if available. The applicant concerned has to accept or reject the offered alternative within 5 calendar days. In case the applicant does not answer, or rejects the alternative, or no alternative is available, the C-OSS forwards the original request to the IM/AB concerned. The C-OSS informs the applicants with a lower priority value (K value) by X-7.5 that their path request has been forwarded to the IM/AB concerned for further treatment within the regular process for the annual timetable construction, and that the C-OSS will provide the draft path offer on behalf of the IM/AB concerned

at X-5 via PCS. These applications are handled by the IM/AB concerned as on-time applications for the annual timetable and are therefore included in the regular national construction process of the annual timetable.

### **3.4.18 Handling of non-requested PaPs**

There are two ways of handling non-requested PaPs at X-7.5, based on the decision of the MB.

- A. After pre-booking, all non-requested PaPs are handed over to the IM/AB.
- B. The MB takes a decision regarding the capacity to be republished after X-7.5. This decision depends on the “booking situation” at that moment. More precisely, at least the following three criteria must be fulfilled in the following order of importance):
  1. There must be enough capacity for late requests, if applicable, and RC.
  2. Take into account the demand for international paths for freight trains placed by other means than PCS.
  3. Take into account the need for modification of the capacity offer due to possible changes in the planning of TCRs.

Information on the way in which the non-requested PaPs are being handled is provided in the CID of each Corridor.

### 3.4.19 Draft offer

After receiving the pre-booking decision by the C-OSS, the IMs/ABs concerned will elaborate the flexible parts of the requests:

- Feeder, outflow or intermediate sections;
- Pre-booked sections for which the published timetable is not available anymore due to external influences, e.g. temporary capacity restrictions;
- In case of modifications to the published timetable requested by the applicant;
- In case of an alternative offer that was rejected by the applicant or is not available.

In case IMs/ABs cannot create the draft offer due to specific wishes of the applicant not being feasible, the C-OSS has to reject the request.

The C-OSSs shall be informed about the progress, especially regarding the parts of the requests that cannot be fulfilled, as well as conflicts and problems in harmonising the path offers.

At the RNE draft timetable deadline (X-5) the C-OSS communicates the draft timetable offer for every handled request concerning pre-booked PaPs including feeder and/or outflow, tailor-made sections and tailor-made offers in case of conflicting requests to the applicant via PCS on behalf of the IM/AB concerned.

### 3.4.20 Observations

Applicants can place observations on the draft timetable offer in PCS one month from the date stated in 3.12, which are monitored by the C-OSS. The C-OSS can support the applicants regarding their observations. This procedure only concerns observations related to the original path request — whereas modifications to the original path requests are treated as described in 3.7.1 (without further involvement of the C-OSS).

### 3.4.21 Post-processing

Based on the above-mentioned observations the IMs/ABs have the opportunity to revise offers between X-4 and X-3.5. The updated offer is provided to the C-OSS, which – after a consistency check – submits the final offer to the applicant in PCS.

### 3.4.22 Final offer

At the final offer deadline (X-3.5), the C-OSS communicates the final timetable offer for every valid PaP request including feeder and/or outflow, tailor-made sections and tailor-made offers in case of conflicting requests to the applicants via PCS on behalf of the IM/AB concerned. If, for operational reasons, publication via national tools is still necessary (e.g. to produce documents for train drivers), the IMs/ABs have to ensure that there are no discrepancies between PCS and the national tool.

The applicants involved shall accept or reject the final offer within 5 calendar days in PCS.

- Acceptance > leads to allocation,
- Rejection > leads to withdrawal and closing of the request,
- No answer > The C-OSS will actively try to get an answer. In case there is no answer from the applicants, the C-OSS will end the process (no allocation).

If not all applicants agree on the final offer, the request will be considered as unanswered.

### **3.5 Late path request phase**

Late path requests refer to capacity requests concerning the annual timetable sent to the C-OSS within the timeframe from X-7.5 until X-2.

It is stated in the CID of each Corridor whether it offers the possibility to place late path requests or not.

#### **3.5.1 Product**

Capacity for late path requests can be offered in the following ways:

- A. In the same way, as for PaPs, either specially constructed paths for late path requests or PaPs which were not used for the annual timetable.
- B. On the basis of capacity slots. Slots are displayed per corridor section and the standard running time is indicated. To order capacity for late path requests, corridor sections without any time

indications are available in PCS. The applicant may indicate his individually required departure and/or arrival times, and feeder and outflow path(s), as well as construction starting point. The indications should respect the indicated standard running times.

Capacity for late path request has to be requested via PCS either in the same way as for PaPs or by using capacity slots in PCS.

If the Corridor offers the possibility to place late path requests, it is stated in the CID of that Corridor which of the above variants would be used.

#### **3.5.2 Multiple corridor paths**

It is possible for capacity requests to cover more than one corridor if capacity is offered. See 3.4.4.

#### **3.5.3 Late paths on overlapping sections**

See 3.4.5.

Description of common offers on overlapping sections can be found on a map in Annex 4C to the CID of each Corridor.

#### **3.5.4 Handling of requests**

The C-OSS receives and collects all path requests that are placed via PCS.

### 3.5.5 Leading tool for late path requests

Applicants sending late path requests to the C-OSS shall use PCS. Within the construction process, the national tool may show additional information to the applicant.

The following matrix shows for each step of the process which tool is considered as the leading tool.

Phase	Application (X-7.5 till X-2)	Withdrawal (X-8 till X-2)	Offer (X-1)	Acceptance (until X-0.75)	Modification	Cancellation
Leading tool	PCS	PCS	PCS	PCS	PCS	PCS

### 3.5.6 Check of the applications

The C-OSS checks all requests as described in 3.4.9.

### 3.5.7 Pre-booking

The C-OSS coordinates the offer with the IMs/ABs concerned or other C-OSS if needed by following the rule of “first come – first served”.

### 3.5.8 Path elaboration

During the path elaboration phase, the IMs/ABs concerned will prepare the Late Path offer under coordination of the C-OSS.

### 3.5.9 Late request offer

All applicants involved shall accept, ask for adaptations or reject the late request offer within 5 calendar days in PCS. By triggering the ‘ask for adaptation’ function, applicants can place comments on the late request offer, which will be monitored by the C-OSS. This procedure only concerns comments related to the original path request – whereas modifications to the original path requests are treated as described in 3.7.1 (without further involvement of the C-OSS).

- Acceptance > leads to allocation,
- Ask for adaptations > late offer can be returned to path elaboration with comments; IM/AB will make an alternative proposal; however, if no alternatives are possible, the applicant will have to prepare a new request,
- Rejection > leads to withdrawal and closing of the request,
- No answer > The C-OSS will actively try to get an answer. In case there is still no answer from the applicants, the C-OSS will end the process (no allocation).

If not all applicants agree on the final offer, the request will be considered as unanswered.

### 3.6 Ad-hoc path request phase

#### 3.6.1 Reserve capacity (RC)

During the ad-hoc path request phase, the C-OSS offers RC based on PaPs or capacity slots to allow for a quick and optimal answer to ad-hoc path requests:

- A. RC based on PaPs will be a collection of several sections along the Corridor, either of non-requested PaPs and/or PaPs constructed out of remaining capacity by the IMs/ABs after the allocation of overall capacity for the annual timetable as well as in the late path request phase.
- B. In case RC is offered on the basis of capacity slots, slots are displayed per corridor section and the standard running time is indicated. The involved IMs/ABs jointly determine the amount of RC for the next timetable year between X-3 and X-2. The determined slots may not be decreased by the IMs/ABs during the last three months before real time.

To order reserve capacity slots, corridor sections without any time indication are available in PCS. The applicant may indicate his individually required departure and/or arrival times, feeder and outflow path(s) as well as construction starting point. The indications should respect the indicated standard running times as far as possible.

It is stated in the CID of each Corridor through which variant that Corridor offers RC. In case a Corridor offers the RC through variant B, the relevant time frames are also specified in the CID of that Corridor.

RC is published by the C-OSS at X-2 in PCS.

The IMs can modify or withdraw RC for a certain period in case of unavailability of capacity due to force majeure. Applicants can book RC via the C-OSS until 30 days before the running day. To make ad-hoc requests less than 30 days before the running day, they have to contact the IMs/ABs directly.

#### 3.6.2 Multiple corridor paths

It is possible for capacity requests to cover more than one corridor. See 3.4.4.

#### 3.6.3 Reserve capacity on overlapping sections

See 3.4.5.

Description of common offers on overlapping sections is to be displayed on a map in Annex 4C to the CID of each Corridor.

#### 3.6.4 Feeder, outflow and tailor-made paths

See 3.4.6. For RC the same concept applies as for PaPs in the annual timetable.

### 3.6.5 Handling of requests

The C-OSS receives and collects all path requests for RC placed via PCS until 30 days before the running day. If requested, the C-OSS can support applicants in creating the dossiers to prevent inconsistencies and guide the applicants' expectations. The IMs/ABs may support the applicants by providing a technical check of the requests.

### 3.6.6 Leading tool for ad-hoc requests

Applicants sending requests for RC to the C-OSS shall use PCS. Within the construction process, the national tool may show additional information to the applicant.

The following matrix shows for each step of the process which tool is considered as the leading tool.

Phase	Application and allocation (X-2 till X+12)	Withdrawal	Offer (10 calendar days before train run)	Answer (within 5 calendar days after offer)	Modification	Cancellation
Leading tool	PCS	PCS	PCS	PCS	National tool/PCS	National tool/PCS

### 3.6.7 Check of the applications

The C-OSS checks all requests as described in 3.4.9.

### 3.6.8 Pre-booking

The C-OSS applies the 'first come – first served' rule.

### 3.6.9 Path elaboration

During the path elaboration phase, the IMs/ABs concerned will prepare the offer under coordination of the C-OSS.

### 3.6.10 Ad-hoc request offer

Applicants shall receive the ad-hoc offer no later than 10 calendar days before the train run. All applicants involved shall accept, ask for adaptations or reject the ad-hoc offer within 5 calendar days in PCS. By triggering the 'ask for adaptation' function, applicants can place comments on the ad-hoc request offer, which will be monitored by the C-OSS. This procedure only concerns comments related to the original path request – whereas modifications to the original path requests are treated as described in 3.7.1 (without further involvement of the C-OSS).

- Acceptance > leads to allocation,
- Ask for adaptations > ad-hoc offer can be returned to path elaboration with comments; IM/AB will make an alternative proposal; however, if no alternatives are possible, the applicant will have to prepare a new request,
- Rejection > leads to withdrawal of the offer and closing of the request,

- No answer > The C-OSS will actively try to get an answer. In case there is still no answer from the applicants, the C-OSS will end the process (no allocation).

If not all applicants agree on the final offer, the request will be considered as unanswered.

### **3.7 Request for changes by the applicant**

#### **3.7.1 Modification**

The Sector Handbook for the communication between Railway Undertakings and Infrastructure Managers (RU/IM Telematics Sector Handbook) is the specification of the TAF-TSI (EC) No. 1305/2014 Regulation. According to its Annex 12.2 UML Model of the yearly timetable path request, it is not possible to place change requests for paths (even including PaPs) by the applicant between X-8 and X-5. The only option in this period is the deletion, meaning the withdrawal, of the path request.

#### **3.7.2 Withdrawal**

Withdrawing a request is only possible

- After submitting the request (until X-8) until the final offer
- before allocation during the late path request phase (where applicable) and ad-hoc path request phase.

Resubmitting the withdrawn dossier will be considered as annual request only until X-8.

The national rules regarding withdrawal fees and deadlines will apply.

#### **3.7.3 Transfer of capacity**

Once capacity is pre-booked or allocated to an applicant, it shall not be transferred by the recipient to another applicant. The use of capacity by an RU that carries out business on behalf of a non-RU applicant is not considered a transfer.

#### **3.7.4 Cancellation**

Cancellation refers to the phase between final allocation and the train run. Cancellation can refer to one, several or all running days and to one, several or all sections of the allocated path.

In case a path has to be cancelled, for whatever reason, the cancellation has to be done according to national processes.

#### **3.7.5 Unused paths**

If an applicant or designated RU does not use the allocated path, the case is treated according to the national rules.

### **3.8 Exceptional transport and dangerous goods**

#### **3.8.1 Exceptional transport**

PaPs and RC do not include the possibility to manage exceptional consignments (e.g. out-of-gauge loads). The parameters of the PaPs and RC offered have to be respected, including the published combined transport profiles.



Requests for exceptional consignments are forwarded by the C-OSS directly to the IMs/ABs concerned for further treatment.

### **3.8.2 Dangerous goods**

Dangerous goods may be loaded on trains using PaPs or RC if both international and national rules concerning the movement of hazardous material are respected (e.g. according to RID –Regulation governing the international transport of dangerous goods by rail).

Dangerous goods have to be declared, when making a path request, to all IMs/ABs on the Corridor.

### **3.9 Rail related services**

Rail related services are specific services, the allocation of which follows national rules and partially other deadlines than those stipulated in the process of path allocation. Therefore, the request has to be sent to the IMs/ABs concerned directly.

If questions regarding rail related services are sent to the C-OSS, he/she contacts the IMs/ABs concerned, who provide an answer within a reasonable time frame.

### **3.10 Contracting and invoicing**

Network access contracts are concluded between IMs/ABs and the applicant on the basis of national network access conditions.

The C-OSS does not issue any invoices for the use of allocated paths. All costs (charges for using a path, administration fees, etc.) are invoiced by the relevant IMs/ABs according to national rules.

### **3.11 Appeal procedure**

Based on Article 20 of the Regulation: in case of complaints regarding the allocation of PaPs (e.g. due to a decision based on the priority rules for allocation), the applicants may address the relevant Regulatory Body (RB) as stated in the Cooperation Agreement signed between RBs on the Corridor.

For a link to the Cooperation Agreements among the RBs refer to the CID of each Corridor.

### **3.12 Table of deadlines**

<b>Date / Deadline</b>	<b>Date in X-System</b>	<b>Description of Activities</b>
9 January 2023	X-11	Publication of PaP Catalogue
10 January 2023 – 23 January 2023	X-11 – X-10.5	Correction phase (corrections of errors to published PaPs)
11 April 2023	X-8	Last day to request a PaP
17 April 2023		Last day to inform applicants about the alternative PaP offer
24 April 2023	X-7.5	Last day for C-OSS to send PaP pre-booking information to applicants
3 July 2023	X-5	Publication of draft timetable
4 July 2023 – 4 August 2023	X-5 – X-4	Observations and comments from applicants

<b>Date / Deadline</b>	<b>Date in X-System</b>	<b>Description of Activities</b>
25 April 2023 – 16 October 2023	X-7.5 – X-2	Late path request application phase via the C-OSS
22 August 2023 – 13 November 2023	X-3.5 – X-1	Late path request allocation phase
21 August 2023	X-3.5	Publication of final offer
26 August 2023	X-3	Acceptance of final offer
9 October 2023	X-2	Publication of RC
10 December 2023	X	Timetable change
10 October 2023 – 14 December 2024	X-2 - X+12	Application and allocation phase for RC

## ANNEX 5.2

# Rules for the calculation of minimum access package tariffs

### 1. Regulations

Decree-Law 95/2015, from May 29th, appointed the public service management of the national rail network to IP and its right to charge tariffs for the use of the infrastructure.

IP undertakes three main activities within the scope of managing the infrastructure: maintenance management, traffic command, control and safety management and the management of the rail infrastructure capacity.

The conditions regarding the rail transport service and the management of the infrastructure are contained in Decree-Law No. 217/2015.

### 2. General Guidelines for tariff calculation

In the first year (2020), the fees concerning the minimum access package were determined considering the costs directly attributable to the provision of railway transport services (calculation of DUC), combined with the market components. In that context, the reference year for calculating the costs and used capacity was 2017 (last period ended at the calculation date).

The tariffs for 2024 result from updating the cost benchmark for determining the DUC, corresponding to the average of the actual values for the years 2017 to 2021.

For the infrastructure charge, the implementation factor applicable to the freight and marches segments is also added.

### 3. Fee calculation formula

The fee due for the provision of the Minimum Access Package associated with the use of a train path is set as follows:

$$TUI = \sum_{i=1}^n T_i \times CK_i$$

Where:

TUI – Charge for providing Minimum Access Package when using a train path for a rail composition.

i – Line in operation

Ti – Base charge defined in the Network Statement for each line, depending in the traction used, market segment, train schedule and train length

CKi – Distance actually covered by a rail composition in each line in operation.

The collection of the charge that are due for the Minimum Access Package taking into consideration all the capacity actually used by each Railway Undertaking in the period covered by the invoice.

#### 3.1. Tariff calculation formula

The calculation to set Minimum Access Package tariffs is as follows:

$$Ti = CUD \times P_1 \times C_{2i} \times C_3 \times C_4 \times F$$

Where:

Ti – Base charge defined in the Network Statement for each line, depending in the traction used, market segment and train schedule;

CUD – Direct Unit Cost;

P1 – Utilisation of Overhead line Infrastructure and Platforms Component;

C2i – Search for Line Component;

C3 – Train Schedule component;

C4 – Market Segment Component;

## F – Implementation Factor.

The Direct Unit Cost, or DUC, is calculated by dividing the costs directly attributable by the capacity effectively used, within the scope of the network, thus representing the average applicable value. The directly attributable costs are described in paragraph 4 of the present Annex. In this context, DUC translates the additional cost of each ck produced.

Considering the calculation based on the real costs and used capacity of the reference period, as regards Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/909, DUC is equal to 2,17 €/ck.

The component – Utilisation of overhead line infrastructure and platforms (P1) – translates the difference in the allocation of costs to the cks carried out by trains with or without electric traction, using or not the platforms at the stations. The costs considered in this parameter are those directly attributable to the utilisation of the overhead line and platforms, in other words, the costs that are deemed to vary according to the passage of a train:

P <sub>1</sub>	DIFFERENTIATION
Electric with use of platforms	Allocation to the average DUC of the costs directly attributable to the use of overhead line and platforms
Electric traction without use of platforms	Allocation to the average DUC of the costs directly attributable to the use of overhead line and Deduction from the average DUC of the costs directly attributable to the use of platforms
Diesel traction with use of platforms	Deduction from the average DUC of the costs directly attributable to the use of overhead line
Diesel traction without use of platforms	Deduction from the average DUC of the costs directly attributable to the use of overhead line and platforms

The component – Search for Line (C<sub>2i</sub>) – is organised into three categories related to the volume of traffic in cks and the extension of tracks in each line, which results in the following distribution:

CATEGORIES	LINES
Type A Lines - structuring lines of RFN most sought out/valued	Minho Line, Braga Branch Line, Norte Line, Guimarães Line, Lousã Branch Line, Alfarelos Branch Line, Tomar Branch Line, Sintra Line, Cintura Line, Cascais Line, Sul Line, Concordância de Aqualva, Concordância de Bombel, Concordância de Sete Rios, Variante de Alcácer
Type B Lines - lines of mixed utilisation between passengers and goods with a traffic complementary to that of Type A lines.	Douro Line, Beira Alta Line, Beira Baixa Line, Vendas Novas Line, Alentejo Line, Sines Line, Algarve Line, Concordância do Poceirão, Concordância de Verride, Concordância Norte do Setil
Type C Lines - lines of residual utilisation mostly used by regional RUs of goods and passengers	Remainder

The component – Train Schedule (C<sub>3</sub>) – is in line with the priority table contained in the Paragraph 4.6 of this Network Statement,. For charging purposes, the considered period takes into account the scheduled departure.

TRAIN TIMETABLE DEPARTURE	WEEK DAYS	SATURDAYS, SUNDAYS AND OFFICIAL HOLIDAYS
Low Periods	00h00 – 05h59 20h45 – 23h59	00h00 – 05h59 20h45 – 23h59
Regular Periods	10h00 – 16h30	06h00 – 20h44
Peak Periods	06h00 – 09h59 16h31 – 20h44	NA

The component – Market Segment (C<sub>4</sub>) – classifies the existing offer based on the type of provided path. The segments currently considered for charging purposes can be seen in the table below:

MARKET SEGMENT	DEFINITION FOR CHARGING PURPOSES
Regional	<p>Regional trains make up all regular passenger services. The trains that meet the characteristics indicated for the types of service below are not regarded as regional trains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Urban and suburban,</li> <li>• Regular Long Distance,</li> <li>• High Quality Long Distance</li> </ul>
Urban	The urban trains make up all regular service serving commuting flows of passengers in urban centres and

MARKET SEGMENT	DEFINITION FOR CHARGING PURPOSES
	between those centres and the respective suburbs. In addition to that, urban trains undertake routes up to 80km with an average distance between stops of up to 10 km inclusive. The average distance between stops calculates the number of km on average run between stops for a given train and route.
Regular Long Distance	The regular long distance trains are regular trains providing a distinct service with market seats.
High Quality Long Distance	<p>The high quality long distance trains are regular trains providing a distinct service with market seats.</p> <p>Additionally, the high quality long distance trains undertake routes with distances of more than 300km and with average distances between stops of more than 30km.</p>
International	Regular service passenger trains which cross at least one border and run beyond the first station of the neighbouring network
Special	<p>Special trains are passenger services intended for responding to the request for additional capacity associated with events or services of a tourist nature.</p> <p>The request for services of this nature can be made by an agent external to the Railway Company or by the Railway Company itself.</p>
Freight	Trains dedicated to the freight transport.

MARKET SEGMENT	DEFINITION FOR CHARGING PURPOSES
Empty Runs	The trains running empty, that is, without any commercial objective, for example, for training purposes.

The following table presents the parameterisations applied to the fees contained in this Network Statement.

FEE COMPONENTS	ALLOCATION PARAMETERS	PARAMETER VALUE	
Direct Unit Cost	DUC Single value	2,17	
Utilisation of infrastructures overhead line and platforms	P <sub>1</sub>	Electric Traction with Platforms	1,0199
		Electric Traction without Platforms	1,0133
		Diesel Traction with Platforms	0,9137
		Diesel Traction without Platforms	0,9072
Search for Line	C <sub>2i</sub>	Type A Lines	1,00
		Type B Lines	0,90
		Type C Lines	0,85

FEE COMPONENTS	ALLOCATION PARAMETERS	PARAMETER VALUE	
Train Schedule	C <sub>3</sub>	Peak Schedule	1,00
		Regular Schedule	1,00
		Low Schedule	0,85
Market Segmentation*	C <sub>4</sub>	Runnings	1,00
		Goods	1,00
		Urban	1,25
		Regional	1,00
		Regular Long Distance	1,25
		High Quality Long Distance	1,30
		International	1,00
Special	1,25		
Factor of Implementation	F	Applicable to the market segment goods and runnings Table bellow	

\*The present price list provides for the possibility of distinguishing the passenger segments according to whether or not there is a provision of public service. The current Network Statement does not establish a differentiated price list due to the fact it does not find any grounds for such distinction.

The Implementation Factor (F) - involves the progressive introduction of the fees for infrastructure use, the value of which significantly increases as a result of the revision for application of the calculation method, considering the DUC adjusted to Implementing Regulation (2015/909), in compliance with the provisions in Recital 18 of said Regulation. The application of this factor mitigates the introduction of the new price list, thus ensuring a progressive transition to such list.

The Implementation Factor is applied to the final value of the fee and solely to the freight and empty runs segments, since these are the segments in which the new price list is deemed to bring about larger changes, wherefore the intention is to introduce it progressively, as presented in the bellow table.

YEAR	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Factor applied to the tariff	81,0%	82,0%	83,0%	84,0%	85,0%	86,5%	88,5%	91,0%	94,5%	99%

The fee table published in [section 5.3](#), already integrates the Implementation Factor, however, by decision of the Mobility and Transport Authority (AMT), the value of 84.0% was applied for 2024.

#### 4. Directly attributable costs

The direct costs that are attributed are related with the upkeep and maintenance of the infrastructure and the equipment and facilities used to provide the services, staff, facilities, security, cleaning, water and electricity, equipment systems and telecommunications.

Concerning all costs considered, there is a direct link between these and the provision of the following services:

- handling of requests for railway infrastructure capacity;
- the right to utilise capacity which is granted;
- use of the railway infrastructure, including track points and junctions;

- train control including signalling, regulation;
- use of electrical supply equipment for traction current, where available;
- all other information required to implement or operate the service for which capacity has been granted.

As regards the costs that are directly attributable to the use of the track, points and junctions, IP only considers those that arise directly from activities destined to guarantee the management and supervision of the track and bridges and tunnels, the maintenance and upkeep of the track includes the track itself, points, walls and fences, the maintenance of bridges and tunnels, including aqueducts.

As regards the costs that are directly attributable to traffic control, IP only considers those that arise directly from activities to maintain an upkeep control systems such as signalling, CONVEL and train to ground radio and traffic control, particularly regarding resources in the central traffic control post, the other control posts and in the parts of the stations used to this effect.

As regards costs that are directly attributable to providing information to the Railway Undertakings, these include costs regarding the information needed for the service, for which the capacity was granted, and does not include information regarding traffic command or commercial information provided to the Railway Undertakings and passengers in the stations.

The only costs directly attributable to the passenger stations regarded are those which directly arise from management activity and supervision of maintenance and conservation of platforms and their accesses, including roofs, lifts and escalators and respective energy consumptions.

As regards costs that are directly attributable to the use of equipment and infrastructures to provide, transform and distribute electric energy for traction, IP only considers those arising directly from the management and supervision of the maintenance and upkeep and the maintenance and upkeep itself.

In that context, some of the costs arising from activities allocated to the minimum access package were excluded from the costs eligible for DUC calculation:

- Communication and transmission of data concerning train movements
- Ground-to-train radio;

- Activities of command, supervision and management of substations, sectioning points and transformers;
- Security of facilities at the station, including video surveillance equipment;
- Cleaning and water consumptions in passenger station;
- Fencing.

The costs indicated below were not included since they are not covered by the minimum access package:

- Railway relief;
- Hourly timetables and sound warnings with information concerning arrivals and departures, with indication of the respective platforms and boarding and disembarkation tracks.

## 5. Tariffs to be applied in the 2024 Timetable

By decision of the Mobility and Transport Authority (AMT), the tariffs of the minimum access package to be applied in the 2024 Timetable in the freight and empty runs segments are limited to a variation of +2.90% compared to 2023, corresponding to the variation of the consumer price index for 2024, as determined in the State Budget of 2024.

The mentioned update for the freight and empty runs segments assumes:

- The stabilization of the progressive implementation factor related to the Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/909 - direct costs, at 84% corresponding to the year 2023;
- The non-update of the Direct Unit Cost in these segments, maintaining the 2023 benchmark equally.

The tariffs published in [section 5.3](#) reflect the imposed metric.



## ANNEX 5.4.1

# Methodology for settlement of traction power consumption

The present Annex uses the following abbreviations and acronyms:

CP	Comboios de Portugal
RU	National or International Railway Undertaking
FIET	Fixed Installations for Electrical Traction
IP	Infraestruturas de Portugal
NRN	National Railway Network
PMSC	Power Measurement System in Compliance with ETI-ENE and the standard EN 50463
DCS	Ground Power Data Collection System
SST	Traction Substation
HEC	Holder of the Power Contract

### 1. General Scope and Rules

The present Annex establishes the general principles according to which electrical energy is provided for traction purposes through the Fixed Installations for Electrical Power (FIET) of the National Railway Network (NRN) to the Railway Undertakings (RU).

Electrical energy for traction is regarded as all energy that is supplied to the rolling stock, irrespective of its use for traction systems or for the respective ancillary equipment, as lighting systems, air-conditioning system or other.

This document also lays down rules related to the determination of costs and consumptions to be attributed to each of the RU.

As a result of the obligation imposed by Community legislation, contained in Article 1, paragraph 3 of Implementing Regulation (EU) no. 2018/868, amending Regulation (EU) no. 1301/2014 on the Technical Specification for Interoperability for the Energy Subsystem (TSI ENE), the State Members must ensure the implementation of a settlement system able to receive the DCS data and to accept them for billing purposes by 04/07/2020 (Article 9). This obligation is already encompassed by the rules and methodologies defined in the present annex. By 1 January 2022, the State Members shall also have to ensure the implementation of a ground energy data collection system (DCS) capable of carrying out energy billing data transfers (paragraph 7.2.4.).

### 2. Compensations for supply of energy failure

#### 2.1. Resulting from IP maintenance actions or event of force majeure

There is no obligation to compensate on part of IP on account of lack of energy for traction when such is due to scheduled maintenance operations or events of force majeure.

#### 2.2. Liability of Railway Undertakings

In case of lack of energy due to interruption or failure in supply attributable to one or more RUs, the compensation payable to the affected RUs shall be credited to these by the RUs liable in proportion to the responsibilities that are imputed to them, the ascertainment of such compensations being incumbent upon IP.

#### 2.3. Liability of the energy supplier or distributor

In case of lack of energy due to interruption or failure in supply attributable to the respective energy supplier or distributor, the compensation payable and effectively paid shall be credited to the RUs in proportion to the consumptions that are imputed to the affected traction substation (SST), the ascertainment of such compensations being incumbent upon IP.

### 3. Holders of Contracts (HEC) for Electrical Energy for traction at the NRN substations

The list of the energy supply contracts, considering the situation at the date of edition of the present Network Statement, is as follows:

SUBESTAÇÃO DE TRACÇÃO	TITULAR DO CONTRATO
Vila Fria	IP
Irivo	IP
Fatela	IP
Ródão	IP
Fogueteiro	IP
Monte Novo - Palma	IP
Ermidas - Sado	IP
Santiago do Cacém	IP
Luzianes	IP
Tunes	IP
Travagem	CP
Salreu	CP
Alfarelos	CP
Litém	CP
Entroncamento	CP
Sobral	CP
Gouveia	CP
Mortágua	CP
Abrantes	CP
Vila Franca de Xira	CP

SUBESTAÇÃO DE TRACÇÃO	TITULAR DO CONTRATO
Amadora	CP
Quinta Grande	CP
Pegões	CP
Cais do Sodré	CP
Belém	CP
Cruz Quebrada	CP
Paço de Arcos	CP
Carcavelos	CP
São Pedro	CP

### 4. Acquisition of electrical energy for traction

#### 4.1. Acquisition from IP

In case of interest on part of the RUs, IP may supply electrical energy for traction, through a written request with the express acceptance of all rules of the Network Statement on such subject.

Even when there is an agreement as to the supply of electrical energy for traction, IP is not responsible in case, according to the law or other instrument of mandatory observance, of the supervening impossibility of full or partial compliance with the agreement, in which case the agreement shall be terminated or reduced pursuant to the law, without prejudice to the application of the general principles of force majeure.

#### 4.2. Acquisition from third parties

Any RU may express its interest in becoming a holder of any contracts for supplying energy to the SSTs, the granting of such contract requiring a written agreement between the RUs that exist in the sections supplied by the respective SSTs and IP.

If agreement among operators cannot be reached by all RUs, the contract under discussion will be held by IP.

## 5. Access to the electrical infrastructure

IP grants to the RUs access to the means under its management for reception of the electrical energy for traction that they acquire from third parties and that they need for their activities.

## 6. Administrative services

### 6.1. Typology of administrative services

There are two levels of administrative services resulting from the use of each SST:

- Simple Service – assessment of data at SST, the HEC of which is IP, and in which there is one single RU or when all RUs agree to a consumption allocation key;
- Complex Service - assessment of data and consumption allocation at SST, regardless of HEC, and in which there is no agreement between all RUs in the application of a consumption allocation key, or when the consumption key does not contemplate all RUs.

IP shall provide to the RUs:

- a) on a monthly basis, the copies of the energy invoices of the substations in which it is the HEC.
- b) the result of the calculation of consumption distribution and costs, on a monthly basis.

The list of SSTs, considering the situation at the date of edition of the present Network Statement, is as follows:

TYPE OF SERVICE	SUBSTATIONS
Simple Service	Vila Fria <sup>(*)</sup> ; Irivo; Fatela; Ródão; Monte Novo-Palma; Ermidas do Sado; Santiago do Cacém; Luzianes; Tunes.
Complex Service	Vila Franca de Xira; Amadora; Fogueteiro.

<sup>(\*)</sup> SST to integrate the consumption allocation key

Any change of context that leads to the revision of the 2 typologies referred to above shall be communicated in writing by IP to the RUs.

## 6.2. Tariffs of administrative services

The monthly tariffs for provision of these services are as follows, by typology:

- Simple Service – 162,24 € per installation and per RU;
- Complex Service – 486,72 € per installation and per RU.

Value added tax is added to the amounts ascertained.

## 7. Meters and supply of data

### 7.1. Characteristics of the meters

The installation of PMSC is mandatory for new, adapted or renewed vehicles, according to article 3, paragraph 4 of Commission Regulation (EU) No. 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014, concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the ‘rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock’ subsystem of the rail system in the European Union. The characteristics and specifications to be observed by these systems are those indicated in the standard EN 50463 3 – Energy measurement on board trains, including:

- a) Energy measurement function (EMF);
- b) Data management system (DMS);
- c) Location function;
- d) Internal clock;
- e) Communication system.

### 7.2. Communication of data

#### 7.2.1. Motive power equipped with PMSC

The RUs shall communicate to IP by the third working day of each month, in relation to the preceding month, the monthly record of the data of the trains carried out. This data must contain the specifications of standard N 50463 and be sent as per the reference integration period, including:

- a) Date and hour generated by an internal clock, with the following structure: year, month, day, hour, minute and second. The resolution must be 1s;

- b) Energy data: It must be broken down in consumed and generated active energy (Wh) and consumed and generated reactive energy (vArh), and may be sent in the following formats:
  - Energy total values;
  - Energy variations between each submission of data;
  - Both.
- c) Geographic position of the motive unit expressed in latitude and longitude;
- d) Identification code for each certified meter (ICCM);
- e) Quality Codes. The codes are generated according to the degree of trust on the certainty of the energy, geographic and temporal data ascertained;
- f) Traction System Code. Attribution of a code related to the nature of the electrification system in which the traction unit runs.

#### 7.2.2. Motive power not equipped with PMSC

RUs must also report to IP, by the last working day of each month, in relation to the preceding month:

- a) Energy Data:
  - As for traction units not equipped with meters, the estimated specific consumption;
  - As for traction units equipped with energy and distance totalising meters, the monthly consumption and the distance run;
  - As for traction units equipped with energy and distance partial meters, the monthly consumptions and the distance run per integration period;
- b) For the separation of consumptions per SST:
  - Monthly list of all trains which run in the csv format, composed of the following data:
    - Train number;
    - Date;

- Identification of the number(s) of electrical traction unit(s) used;
  - In case the traction is altered during running, the alteration dependency and the new traction used.
- - For freight trains, the gross ton-kilometre hauled (TKBR);
  - In case the load is altered during running, the alteration dependency and the new load hauled.

Additionally, the RUs shall send to IP, on a monthly basis, the copies of the energy invoices of the SSTs in which they are HEC and in which there is no agreement between all the RUs as to the allocation of consumptions.

IP and the RUs are entitled to check the electrical power data and collect them at any time.

#### 7.2.3. Communication of data resulting from a DCS

In case of a RU that communicates its consumptions directly to a ground energy data collection system (DCS), that same data must be subsequently communicated by the respective DCS to IP's settlement system, in compliance with the following requirements:

- a) The data sent on a monthly basis to the webserver (address to be provided by IP)
- b) The format of the files may be csv.

#### 7.2.4. Exclusions

In the SST where the IP is not a TCE and there is an agreement for sharing consumption between the EFs, the IP may be exempted from providing the information mentioned in point 7.2.2. In these situations it is the responsibility of the TCE to collect and process these data.

## 8. Consumption Allocation Process

### 8.1. Substations used by one single Railway Undertakings

In these substations, the total invoicing of the energy sales company is reflected in the single RU that uses electrical traction.

### 8.2. Substations used by various Railway Undertakings

#### 8.2.1. Full Method

In SSTs in which there are various RUs and regarding which paragraph 8.2.1 does not apply, the following procedure shall be adopted:

- The RUs send the data to IP, on a monthly basis, according to paragraph 7.2;
- IP calculates the costs/consumptions in each SST for each RU, considering the trains running in the SST area of influence and the information submitted by the RUs;
- IP carries out the allocation of the invoice costs regarding each SST among the various RUs;
- In the absence of all data necessary for calculating the consumptions, IP shall resort to estimated or theoretical data, which shall be updated in the month following the receipt of the missing data.

The method above indicated shall be adjusted according to the data available.

#### 8.2.2. Simplified Method

At the SSTs regarding which there is an agreement between all RUs as to the allocation of energy for traction and for which an allocation key, to be provided by the RUs, is established, IP shall proceed to apply, on a monthly basis, the referred to allocation key to the invoices it holds. Potential invoice adjustments subsequently made between the RUs are unrelated to IP.

The remaining HEC shall proceed similarly.

## 9. Payment

### 9.1. Payment of administrative services

The provision of administrative services is ensured through payment to IP of the monthly sums defined in paragraph 6.2.

### 9.2. Payment of consumptions of electrical energy for traction

IP shall invoice the amounts of electrical energy for traction consumed in each month by each RU, according to the allocation process described in this Annex.

In case of delay in the provision of data to the RUs and so that IP proceeds to pay the invoice of the month under analysis, an invoice shall be generated for the amount corresponding to the monthly average sum of the consumption of the preceding six months, the adjustments being made in the month following that of the receipt of the missing data.

## ANNEX 5.4.4

### Labour Costs

PROFISSIONAL STATUS	LABOUR COSTS [€/HOUR]
Shunting Operator	24,92
Circulation Operator	25,75
Circulation Controller	33,24
Circulation Inspector	42,50
Infrastructure Command Operator	36,68
Infrastructure Command Supervisor	44,63
Infrastructure Operator	22,67
Head of Infrastructure	24,43
Infrastructure Supervisor	35,97
General Support Operator	19,95
Technician Operational	21,18
Technician of exploration and Infrastructure	33,33
Management Assistant	22,61
Technician Support Management	32,48
Superior Technician I	21,49
Superior Technician II	33,25
Superior Technician III	56,78

VAT will be added to these values.

# ANNEX 7.1

## Model of the Services Facilities Information Document

CHAPTER NUMBER	HEADING	IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE	SUGGESTED TEXT
	VERSION CONTROL	All previous versions of this information should be identified, together with a short description of the changes.	
	TABLE OF CONTENTS		

Article 5 (2) of Implementing Regulation 2017/217 states that ‘Infrastructure managers shall provide a common template to be developed by the railway sector in cooperation with regulatory bodies by 30 June 2018 that operators of service facilities may use to submit the information.’

This Common Template for Service Facilities is the result of a solution developed by RNE and IRG-Rail in cooperation with the railway sector and is aimed at supporting the Service Facilities Operators (SFO) in producing the information documents according to the requisites of Implementing Regulation 2017/2177. SFOs can choose to adopt this common template or develop their own specific template, to be published on their own website or a common portal, as long as the legal requisites are met.

While using this template, the following legend is applicable (this segment is for the consideration of the editor only and should not be featured in the SF document):

- Requirements in standard font are mandatory in any case according to Article 4 (2) IR 2017/2177
- Requirements in italics are mandatory where applicable according to IR 2017/2177
- Letters in brackets refer to the IR 2017/2177 applicable paragraphs of article 4 or other identified articles
- Exemptions may be granted by the Regulatory Bodies (RBs) on a case by case basis
- All remaining information is optional

CHAPTER NUMBER	HEADING	IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE	SUGGESTED TEXT
<b>1. GENERAL INFORMATION</b>			
1.1	Introduction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Explain the purpose of this document.</li> <li>Identify the SF name and type according to Directive 2012/34 Annex II</li> <li>Give a brief presentation of the SF.</li> <li>State where the document is published</li> </ul>	<p>SF name] produced this SF document in respect of EC Implementing Regulation 2017/2177.</p> <p>[SF name] is a (choose one or more categories from a) to i) from Directive 2012/34 Annex II)</p> <p>[SF name] is a company dedicated to ... (give a brief presentation of the SF)</p> <p>This SF document is published at www.xxxxxx.xx</p>
1.2	Service Facility Operator	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Name, address and contact details for all SF operators (b)</li> <li>If the SF is operated by more than one operator or where rail-related services are provided by more than one operator, an indication as to whether separate requests for access to the facilities and for those services need to be submitted. (g)*</li> </ul>	
1.3	Validity period and updating process	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>State the dates of the period of validity of the SF document</li> <li>Describe how the SF document is updated</li> </ul>	<p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This document is updated yearly at the time of the Network Statement publication, unless changes in its content require extraordinary updates</li> <li>This document is updated yearly at XX of XXXXX, unless changes in its content require extraordinary updates</li> <li>This document is updated when necessary</li> </ul>
<b>2. SERVICES</b>			
2.X	Name of Service	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Description of all rail-related services, which are supplied in the SF, and of their type (basic, additional or ancillary) (d). See also Annex II of Directive 2012/34/EU</li> <li>Alternatively publish a link to a website which provides all relevant information</li> <li>X refers to the number of provided services</li> </ul>	



CHAPTER NUMBER	HEADING	IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE	SUGESTED TEXT
<b>3. SERVICE FACILITY DESCRIPTION</b>			
3.1	List of all installations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where relevant, the list of all installations in which rail related services are supplied (a) [Note; If it's possible to integrate all information of the 3.X subchapters in a single table inside 3.1 (each line corresponding to a installation and the diverse columns referring to Location, Opening hours, Technical characteristics and Planned changes in technical characteristics), then the subchapters 3.X shall not be necessary]</li> </ul>	<p>In the case of SF with just one installation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This SF consists of only one installation</li> </ul> <p>In the case of highly complex SF that have already published information for their SF meeting the requirements of IR 2017/2177:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The list of installations is published at <a href="http://www.xxxxxxxxxxxx">www.xxxxxxxxxxxx</a></li> <li>The description of these installations is published at <a href="http://www.xxxxxxxxxxxx">www.xxxxxxxxxxxx</a> [in this case chapters 3.2 to 3.X may not be used]</li> </ul>
3.X	Name of installation X	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>X refers to a SF with more than one installation.</li> <li>If the SF has only one installation, then X goes just to 2</li> </ul>	
3.X.1	Location	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Installation Location</li> </ul>	<p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GPS coordinates of the Installation</li> <li>How to find the Installation</li> <li>Road Access</li> <li>Location of the Connection to main railway infrastructure, including, where relevant, the name of connecting railway station</li> </ul>
3.X.2	Opening Hours	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Installation Opening hours</li> </ul>	<p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ordinary opening regime <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monday - Friday</li> <li>Saturday – Sunday</li> </ul> </li> <li>Extra ordinary opening regime <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Festive periods, public holidays</li> </ul> </li> <li>Operation hours of specific services (a)</li> </ul>

CHAPTER NUMBER	HEADING	IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE	SUGGESTED TEXT
3.X.3	Technical characteristics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where relevant, a description of the technical characteristics of the Installation</li> </ul>	<p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Technical Parameters</li> <li>Private branch line - Number and length of tracks (TEN-T parameters)</li> <li>Sidings - Number and length of tracks (TEN-T parameters)</li> <li>Shunting and marshalling tracks - Number and length of tracks (TEN-T parameters)</li> <li>Technical equipment for loading and unloading - Equipment (cranes, ramps, stackers)</li> <li>Technical equipment for washing</li> <li>Technical equipment for maintenance</li> <li>Storage area (m2)</li> </ul>
3.X.4	Planned changes in technical characteristics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information on changes in technical characteristics and temporary capacity restrictions of the service facility, which could have a major impact on the service facility's operation, including planned works (l)*</li> </ul>	<p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Details of indicative Investments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>List of projects</li> <li>Location</li> <li>Nature of Project</li> <li>Start/End date of the works</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>4. CHARGES</b>			
4.1	Information on charges	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information on charges for getting access to SFs and charges for the use of each rail-related service supplied therein (m)</li> </ul>	
4.2	Information on discounts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information on principles of discount schemes offered to applicants, while respecting commercial confidentiality requirements (n)*</li> </ul>	

CHAPTER NUMBER	HEADING	IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE	SUGGESTED TEXT
<b>5. ACCESS CONDITIONS</b>			
5.1	Legal Requirements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information if a contract, certificates or insurance are necessary</li> <li>Model access contracts and general terms and conditions (at least in the case of SFs operated and rail-related services provided by operators under the direct or indirect control of a controlling entity), (i)*</li> </ul>	
5.2	Technical conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where relevant, description of technical conditions to be satisfied by the rolling stock entering the SF</li> </ul>	Examples: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rolling stock type</li> <li>Maximum train length, gauge, weight</li> </ul>
5.3	Self-supply of rail-related services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information on the possibility for self-supply of rail-related services and conditions applying thereto (e)*</li> </ul>	
5.4	IT systems	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where relevant, information on the terms of use of the operator's IT systems, if applicants are required to use such systems, and the rules concerning the protection of sensitive and commercial data (j)*</li> </ul>	
<b>6. CAPACITY ALLOCATION</b>			
6.1	Requests for Access or Services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information on procedures for requesting access to the SF or services supplied in the SF or both, including deadlines for submitting requests, and time limits for handling those requests (f)* and (Article 8)*</li> <li>In SFs operated by more than one operator or where rail-related services are provided by more than one operator, an indication as to whether separate requests for access to the facilities and for those services need to be submitted (g)*</li> <li>Information on the minimum content and format of a request for access to the SF and rail-related services, or a template for such a request (h)*</li> </ul>	
6.2	Response to requests	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Description of the response to requests (Article 9)*</li> <li>A description of the coordination procedure and regulatory measures referred to in Article 10 and priority criteria referred to in Article 11 (k)*</li> </ul>	

CHAPTER NUMBER	HEADING	IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE	SUGESTED TEXT
6.3	Information on available capacity and temporary capacity restrictions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Information on temporary capacity restrictions of the SF, which could have a major impact on the SF's operation, including planned works (I)*</li></ul>	

---



## ANNEX 7.2 B

### Service Facilities connected to IP Network

Nº	DESIGNATION	REFERENCE LINE	PK	MANAGING ENTITY	TIPOLOGY
1	Lidador	São Gemil Junction	2,51	CEOV-Companhia Extração de Óleos Vegetais, Lda.	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
2	Estação de Mangualde	Beira Alta Line	128,51	Agremor e Secil	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
3	SIAF (Ramal Mangualde)	Beira Alta Line	125,90	Sonae Indústria	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
4	Estação da Guarda	Beira Alta Line	206,34	IP	Multiservice Rail Terminal
5	Estação de Mortágua	Beira Alta Line	73,55	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
6	Estação de Santa Comba Dão	Beira Alta Line	85,47	Agremor	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
7	Estação de Vila Franca das Naves	Beira Alta Line	181,83	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
8	Estação de Vilar Formoso	Beira Alta Line	251,98	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
9	Ramal Fornos de Algodres	Beira Alta Line	152,46	IP	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
10	Madibéria/Lusofina	Beira Alta Line	120,06	Luso Finsa- Indústria e Comércio de Madeiras, SA	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
11	Ramal Somafel	Beira Alta Line	102,94	Somafel	Maintenance Facilities
12	Estação de Castelo Novo	Beira Baixa Line	124,34	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
13	Ramal do Pego	Beira Baixa Line	15,50	Tejo Energia	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
14	Portucel - (Ramal Ródão)	Beira Baixa Line	63,89	Celtejo	Private Loading/Unloading Lines

Nº	DESIGNATION	REFERENCE LINE	PK	MANAGING ENTITY	TIPOLOGY
15	Lusitana - (Ramal Alcains)	Beira Baixa Line	106,65	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
17	Terminal de Mercadorias Fundão	Beira Baixa Line	149,51	IP	Multiservice Rail Terminal
18	Estação de Sarnadas	Beira Baixa Line	79,73	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
19	Estação do Tramagal	Beira Baixa Line	129,50	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
21	Somapre - (Ramal Tramagal)	Beira Baixa Line	129,11	Satepor - Consolis	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
22	Silopor	Matinha Line	2,94	Silopor	Port facilities
23	Armazém 21	Matinha Line	2,51	TMB-Terminal Multiusos do Beato	Port facilities
24	Terminal de Contentores de Santa Apolónia	Matinha Line	0,78	TSA-Terminal de Stª Apolónia	Port facilities
25	Sotagus	Matinha Line	1,22	Sotagus	Port facilities
26	Liscont	Cascais Line	3,17	Terminal de Contentores de Alcântara	Port facilities
27	Pedreira do Sul - Monte das Flores	Évora Line	111,07	Tecnovia	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
28	Porto de Leixões	Leixões Line	20,61	Ylport	Port facilities
29	Terminal de Mercadorias de Leixões	Leixões Line	20,98	IP	Multiservice Rail Terminal
31	Petroquímica - (Ramal Leça do Balio)	Leixões Line	14,80	Petibol	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
32	Asfaltos - (Ramal da Petrogal)	Sines Line	171,31	Galp Energia	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
33	EDP/ Cinzas	Sines Line	174,71	EDP	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
34	Porto Sines - Terminais XXI e Multiusos	Sines Line	177,91	APS	Port facilities
36	DAI - (Ramal Quinta Grande)	Vendas Novas Line	36,61	DAI-Sociedade de Desenvolvimento Agro Industrial	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
37	Somincor Neves Corvo	Ramal Neves Corvo	30,8	Somincor	Private Loading/Unloading Lines

Nº	DESIGNATION	REFERENCE LINE	PK	MANAGING ENTITY	TIPOLOGY
38	Estação do Poceirão	Alentejo Line	30,41	Mota Engil / EIP	Maintenance Facilities
39	Quimigal - (Ramal Barreiro)	Alentejo Line	2,11	Nova AP Fábrica Nitrato de Amónio de Portugal	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
40	Estação de Beja	Alentejo Line	153,94	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
41	Estação de Cuba	Alentejo Line	137,19	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
42	Estação de Pegões	Alentejo Line	41,89	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
43	Estação de Torre da Gadanha	Alentejo Line	75,22	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
44	Alcont - (Complexo de Mercadorias da Bobadela)	Norte Line	12,14	Alcont	Intermodal Terminal
45	Terra - (Ramal Barreiro)	Alentejo Line	1,22	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
46	Ferrovias	Alentejo Line	90,60	Ferrovias-Grupo Mota Engil	Other Technical facilities
48	Neopul - (Ramal Pegões)	Alentejo Line	41,05	Neopul	Other Technical facilities
49	Terminal de Loulé	Algarve Line	323,93	Takargo; Servareias	Multiservice Rail Terminal
50	Estação de Vila Real de Santo António	Algarve Line	395,98	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
51	Terminal de Mercadorias de Irivo	Douro Line	32,18	Agremor	Multiservice Rail Terminal
52	Terminal S. Martinho do Campo (SPC)	Douro Line	19,35	SPC	Intermodal Terminal
53	Estação de Godim	Douro Line	101,82	Cimpor	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
54	Estação do Pocinho	Douro Line	171,52	Cimpor	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
55	Quimigal - (Ramal Pocinho)	Douro Line	172,35	Vinhos Barão	Private Loading/Unloading Lines



Nº	DESIGNATION	REFERENCE LINE	PK	MANAGING ENTITY	TIPOLOGY
56	Estação de Marco de Canaveses	Douro Line	59,95	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
57	Estação de Pinhão	Douro Line	126,83	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
58	Estação de Elvas	Leste Line	264,90	Transitex	Intermodal Terminal
59	Estação de Ponte de Sôr	Leste Line	163,24	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
60	Estação de Portalegre	Leste Line	216,56	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
61	Celeiros - (Ramal Elvas)	Linha do Leste	264,99	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
62	Siderurgia Nacional - (Ramal Leandro)	Minho Line	12,11	SN Maia – Siderurgia nacional SA	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
63	Cimpor - (Ramal Leandro)	Minho Line	10,88	Cimpor	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
64	Lousoareias	Minho Line	27,08	Lousoareias-Materiais de Construção, Lda.	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
65	Portucel - (Ramal Darque)	Minho Line	76,34	Soporcel	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
66	Secil Trofa – (Ramal Colpor)	Minho Line	19,84	Secil	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
67	Terminal de Mercadorias de Darque	Minho Line	76,78	Cimpor	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
68	Estação de São Pedro da Torre	Minho Line	125,51	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
69	Estação de Valença	Minho Line	129,77	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
70	Agremor - Barcelos	Minho Line	51,61	Agremor	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
71	Ucanorte	Minho Line	12,96	Ucanorte XXI-União Agrícola do Norte, CRL	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
72	Plataforma de Cacia	Norte Line	275,47	IP	Intermodal Terminal
73	Alhandra - (Ramal Cimpor)	Norte Line	25,17	Cimpor	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
74	Cimpor - (Ramal Souselas)	Norte Line	225,18	Cimpor	Private Loading/Unloading Lines

Nº	DESIGNATION	REFERENCE LINE	PK	MANAGING ENTITY	TIPOLOGY
75	Parque central Bobadela - IP	Norte Line	12,14	IP	Multiservice Rail Terminal
76	Parque oficial da MSC	Norte Line	104,56	Medway Terminals	Maintenance Facilities
77	Terminal Vale do Tejo (TVT)	Norte Line	106,15	Medway Terminals	Multiservice Rail Terminal
78	Amoniaco - (Ramal Estarreja)	Norte Line	290,62	CUF - Químicos Industriais	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
79	Portucel - (Ramal Cacia)	Norte Line	279,09	Portucel	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
80	Nitratos	Norte Line	20,51	ADP Fertilizantes	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
81	Iberol 3	Norte Line	25,59	Iberol - Sociedade Ibérica de Biocombustíveis e Oleaginosas	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
82	Estação de Ovar	Norte Line	300,78	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
83	Ramal da Azambuja	Norte Line	42,39	IP	Multiservice Rail Terminal
89	TER-TIR	Norte Line	20,84	TERTIR, Concessões Portuárias	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
90	Porto da Figueira da Foz	Oeste Line	212,35	APFF	Port facilities
91	Estação de Leiria	Oeste Line	160,69	IP	Intermodal Terminal
92	Estação do Outeiro	Oeste Line	78,17	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
93	Estação do Louriçal	Oeste Line	191,80	Sorgila	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
94	Tersado	Sul Line	31,34	Tersado	Port facilities
95	Somincor - (Ramal Praias do Sado )	Sul Line	32,96	Somincor	Intermodal Terminal
96	Vale do Guizo - (Ramal Somincor)	Sul Line	92,09	Somincor	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
97	Vale da Rosa - (Ramal Renault)	Sul Line	35,25	IP	Intermodal Terminal
98	Autoeuropa Fábrica	Sul Line	27,85	Volkswagen	Intermodal Terminal
99	Palmetal	Sul Line	27,37	Palmetal	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
100	Estação de Santa Clara Sabóia	Sul Line	254,77	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)

Nº	D ESIGNATION	REFERENCE LINE	PK	MANAGING ENTITY	TIPOLOGY
101	Megaço - (Ramal Palmela)	Sul Line	22,95	Megaço - Produtos Siderúrgicos	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
102	Slem - (Ramal Palmela)	Sul Line	22,18	SLEM - Sociedade Luso Espanhola de Metais	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
103	Siderurgia Nacional - Seixal	Sul Line	22,60	SN Seixal – Siderurgia nacional SA	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
104	Ramal Praias do Sado Concordância*	Sul Line	33,56	IP	Loading/Unloading lines DPF (Public Railway Domain)
105	Secil - (Ramal Maceira)	Oeste Line	144,80	Secil	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
106	Secil - (Ramal Pataias)	Oeste Line	139,08	Secil	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
107	Valouro - (Ramal Ramalhal)	Oeste Line	71,19	Valouro	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
108	Porto de Aveiro*	Cacia Platfrom/Norte Line	274,87	APA	Port facilities
109	Valouro - (Ramal Pampilhosa)	Figueira da Foz Branch	48,87	Valouro	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
110	Terminal TMI	Alfarelos Branch	220,72	TMI	Intermodal Terminal
111	Terminal de Mercadorias de Tadim	Braga Branch	48,11	Agremor	Intermodal Terminal
113	Petroquímica/Repsol	Sines Branch	171,31	Repsol	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
114	Ramal Celbi	Louriçal Branch	5,51	Grupo Altri, SA	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
115	Ramal Soporcel	Louriçal Branch	5,51	Navigator	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
116	EDP - (Ramal Praias Sado)	Sado – Sapec Branch	33,79	EDP	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
117	Terminal SPC Setúbal	Sado – Sapec Branch	34,26	SPC	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
118	Portucel - (Ramal Praias Sado)	Sado – Sapec Branch	34,26	Navigator	Private Loading/Unloading Lines
119	Estação de Santarém	Norte Line	74,926	Extractopuro	Linhas de Carga/Desc. DPF
120	Sadoport	Linha do Sul	31,34	Sadopor	Port Facilities
121	Terminal Multipurpose	Sines Line	180,224	APSS	Port Facilities
122	Parque Oficinal Norte - Guifões	Leixões Line	16,21	CP - Manutenção e Engenharia	Maintenance Facilities
123	Parque Oficinal Norte - Contumil	Minho Line	2,24	CP - Manutenção e Engenharia	Maintenance Facilities

Nº	DESIGNATION	REFERENCE LINE	PK	MANAGING ENTITY	TIPOLOGY
124	Unidade de Manutenção de Alta velocidade	Minho Line	3,10	CP - Manutenção e Engenharia	Maintenance Facilities
125	Parque Oficinal Norte - Sernada	Vouga Line	61,65	CP - Manutenção e Engenharia	Maintenance Facilities
126	Parque Oficinal Centro - Entroncamento	Norte Line	106,30	CP - Manutenção e Engenharia	Maintenance Facilities
127	Oficina TVT	Norte Line	106,14	GMF - Gestión de Maquinaria Ferroviaria	Maintenance Facilities
128	Oficina Bobadela	Norte Line	12,14	GMF - Gestión de Maquinaria Ferroviaria	Maintenance Facilities
129	Parque Oficinal Sul - Campolide	Sintra Line	2,90	CP - Manutenção e Engenharia	Maintenance Facilities
130	Parque Oficinal Sul - Oeiras	Cascais Line	16,30	CP - Manutenção e Engenharia	Maintenance Facilities
131	Parque Oficinal Sul - Santa Apolónia	Norte Line	1,20	CP - Manutenção e Engenharia	Maintenance Facilities
132	Parque Oficinal Sul - Barreiro	Alentejo Line	0,60	CP - Manutenção e Engenharia	Maintenance Facilities
133	Parque Oficinal Sul -Poceirão	Alentejo Line	31,00	CP - Manutenção e Engenharia	Maintenance Facilities
134	Parque Oficinal Sul -Vila Real de Santo António	Algarve Line	395,00	CP - Manutenção e Engenharia	Maintenance Facility
135	Oficina de Manutenção Vagões - Entroncamento	Norte Line	107,00	Medway	Maintenance Facility
136	Oficina GMF - Sabugo	Oeste Line	25,38	GMF - Gestión de Maquinaria Ferroviária	Maintenance Facility
137	Posto de Abastecimento de Gasóleo de Contumil	Minho Line	2,443	CP	Fuel Supply Facilities
139	Posto de Abastecimento de Gasóleo Régua	Douro Line	103,3	CP	Fuel Supply Facilities
140	Posto de Abastecimento de Gasóleo de Lisboa Santa Apolónia	Norte Line	0,85	CP	Fuel Supply Facilities
141	Posto de Abastecimento de Gasóleo de Entroncamento	Norte Line	106,302	Medway	Fuel Supply Facilities
143	Posto de Abastecimento de Gasóleo Sernada do Vouga	Vouga Line	61,65	CP	Fuel Supply Facilities

Nº	DESIGNATION	REFERENCE LINE	PK	MANAGING ENTITY	TIPOLOGY
144	Posto de Abastecimento de Gasóleo Caldas da Rainha	Oeste Line	31	CP	Fuel Supply Facilities
145	Posto de Abastecimento de Gasóleo Beja	Alentejo Line	0,6	CP	Fuel Supply Facilities
146	Posto de Abastecimento de Gasóleo de Praias do Sado	Sul Line	33,224	Medway	Fuel Supply Facilities
147	Posto de Abastecimento de Gasóleo de Faro	Algarve Line	340,008	CP	Fuel Supply Facilities
148	Gaia	Norte Line	332,239	IP	Sorting and shunting lines
149	Pampilhosa	Norte Line	231,3	IP	Sorting and shunting lines
150	Entroncamento	Norte Line	106,302	IP	Sorting and shunting lines
151	Poceirão	Alentejo Line	30,407	IP	Sorting and shunting lines
152	Parque Sul - Medway - (Complexo de Mercadorias da Bobadela)	Norte Line	12,14	Medway Terminals	Intermodal Terminal
153	Área de intervenção de Contumil	Minho Line	2,443	IP	Facilities for Means of Assistance
154	Área de intervenção de Entroncamento	Norte Line	106,302	IP	Facilities for Means of Assistance
155	Área de intervenção de Campolide	Sintra Line	3,1	IP	Facilities for Means of Assistance
156	Autoeuropa	Sul Line	31,34	Autoeuropa	Port Facilities

## ANNEX 7.3.2 A

### Typology of stations and halts

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Alentejo	Barreiro	Station	B	•	•
Alentejo	Barreiro A	Halt	C		
Alentejo	Lavradio	Station	C		
Alentejo	Baixa da Banheira	Halt	C		
Alentejo	Alhos Vedros	Halt	C		
Alentejo	Moita	Station	C		
Alentejo	Penteado	Halt	C		
Alentejo	Poceirão	Station	D		
Alentejo	Fernando Pó	Halt	D		
Alentejo	Pegões	Station	D		
Alentejo	São João das Craveiras	Halt	D		
Alentejo	Vendas Novas	Station	C		
Alentejo	Casa Branca	Station	C		
Alentejo	Alcáçovas	Halt	D		
Alentejo	Vila Nova da Baronia	Station	D		
Alentejo	Alvito	Halt	D		

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Alentejo	Cuba	Station	D		
Alentejo	Beja	Station	C	•	•
Algarve	Lagos	Station	C	•	•
Algarve	Meia Praia	Halt	D		
Algarve	Mexilhoeira Grande	Station	D		
Algarve	Portimão	Station	C	•	•
Algarve	Ferragudo	Halt	D		
Algarve	Estômbar	Station	D		
Algarve	Silves	Station	C		
Algarve	Poço Barreto	Halt	D		
Algarve	Algoz	Halt	D		
Algarve	Alcantarilha	Station	D		
Algarve	Tunes	Station	C	•	•
Algarve	Albufeira	Station	C	•	•
Algarve	Boliqueime	Station	D		
Algarve	Loulé	Station	C	•	•
Algarve	Almancil	Halt	D		

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Algarve	Parque das Cidades	Station	D		
Algarve	Faro	Station	B	•	•
Algarve	Bom João	Halt	C		
Algarve	Olhão	Station	C	•	•
Algarve	Fuseta - A	Halt	C		•
Algarve	Fuseta	Station	D		
Algarve	Livramento	Halt	D		
Algarve	Luz	Halt	D		
Algarve	Tavira	Station	C	•	•
Algarve	Porta Nova	Halt	C		
Algarve	Conceição	Halt	C		
Algarve	Cacela	Station	C		
Algarve	Castro Marim	Halt	D		
Algarve	Monte Gordo	Halt	D		
Algarve	Vila Real de Sto. António	Station	C	•	•
Beira Alta	Quinta do Valongo - Vacariça	Halt	D		
Beira Alta	Luso - Buçaco	Halt	D		
Beira Alta	Soito	Halt	D		
Beira Alta	Monte dos Lobos	Halt	D		
Beira Alta	Mortágua	Station	D		
Beira Alta	Santa Comba Dão	Station	C	•	•
Beira Alta	Castelejo	Halt	D		
Beira Alta	Papízios	Halt	D		

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Beira Alta	Carregal do Sal	Station	C		
Beira Alta	Oliveirinha-Cabanas	Station	D		
Beira Alta	Lapa do Lobo	Halt	D		
Beira Alta	Canas - Felgueira	Station	D		
Beira Alta	Nelas	Station	C	•	•
Beira Alta	Moimenta - Alcafache	Halt	D		
Beira Alta	Mangualde	Station	C		•
Beira Alta	Gouveia	Station	D		
Beira Alta	Fornos de Algodres	Station	D		
Beira Alta	Celorico da Beira	Station	C	•	•
Beira Alta	Baraçal	Halt	D		
Beira Alta	Vila Franca das Naves	Station	C		
Beira Alta	Guarda	Station	C	•	•
Beira Alta	Gata	Halt	D		
Beira Alta	Vila Fernando	Halt	D		
Beira Alta	Rochoso	Halt	D		
Beira Alta	Cerdeira	Station	D		
Beira Alta	Miuzela	Halt	D		
Beira Alta	Freineda	Halt	D		
Beira Alta	Aldeia	Halt	D		
Beira Alta	Vilar Formoso	Station	C	•	•
Beira Baixa	Barquinha	Station	D		

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Beira Baixa	Tancos	Halt	D		
Beira Baixa	Almourol	Station	D		
Beira Baixa	Praia Ribatejo	Station	D		
Beira Baixa	Santa Margarida	Station	D		
Beira Baixa	Tramagal	Station	D		
Beira Baixa	Abrantes	Station	C	•	•
Beira Baixa	Alferrarede	Station	D		
Beira Baixa	Mouriscas A	Station	D		
Beira Baixa	Alvega	Halt	D		
Beira Baixa	Barragem Belver	Halt	D		
Beira Baixa	Belver	Station	D		
Beira Baixa	Barca Amieira	Station	D		
Beira Baixa	Fratel	Station	D		
Beira Baixa	Ródão	Station	C		
Beira Baixa	Tojeirinha	Halt	D		

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Beira Baixa	Sarnadas	Station	D		
Beira Baixa	Retaxo	Halt	D		
Beira Baixa	Benquerenças	Halt	D		
Beira Baixa	Castelo Branco	Station	C	•	•
Beira Baixa	Alcains	Station	D		
Beira Baixa	Lardosa	Station	D		
Beira Baixa	Soalheira	Halt	D		
Beira Baixa	Castelo Novo	Station	D		
Beira Baixa	Alpedrinha	Halt	D		
Beira Baixa	Vale de Prazeres	Station	D		
Beira Baixa	Fatela-Penamacor	Halt	D		
Beira Baixa	Alcaide	Halt	D		
Beira Baixa	Donas	Halt	D		
Beira Baixa	Fundão	Station	C	•	
Beira Baixa	Alcaria	Halt	D		



LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Beira Baixa	Tortosendo	Station	D		
Beira Baixa	Covilhã	Station	C	•	•
Beira Baixa	Caria	Halt	D		
Beira Baixa	Belmonte-Manteigas	Station	D		
Beira Baixa	Maçainhas	Halt	D		
Beira Baixa	Benespera	Halt	D		
Beira Baixa	Sabugal	Halt	D		
Cascais	Cais do Sodré	Station	A	•	•
Cascais	Santos	Halt	C		•
Cascais	Alcântara-Mar	Station	B	•	•
Cascais	Belém	Halt	B	•	•
Cascais	Algés	Station	B	•	•
Cascais	Cruz Quebrada	Halt	C	•	•
Cascais	Caxias	Station	C	•	•
Cascais	Paço de Arcos	Halt	B	•	•
Cascais	Santo Amaro	Halt	C	•	•
Cascais	Oeiras	Station	B	•	•
Cascais	Carcavelos	Station	B	•	•
Cascais	Parede	Halt	B	•	•
Cascais	São Pedro do Estoril	Station	C	•	•

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Cascais	São João do Estoril	Halt	B	•	•
Cascais	Estoril	Station	B	•	•
Cascais	Monte Estoril	Halt	C	•	•
Cascais	Cascais	Station	A	•	•
Cintura	Alcântara-Terra	Station	B	•	
Cintura	Campolide A	Station	B		
Cintura	Sete Rios	Station	A	•	•
Cintura	Entrecampos-Poente	Station	A		
Cintura	Entrecampos	Station	A	•	•
Cintura	Roma - Areeiro	Station	A	•	•
Cintura	Marvila	Halt	D		
Douro	Cabêda	Halt	C		
Douro	Suzão	Halt	C		
Douro	Valongo	Station	B		
Douro	São Martinho do Campo	Halt	D		
Douro	Terronhas	Halt	C		
Douro	Trancoso	Halt	D		
Douro	Recarei - Sobreira	Station	C	•	•
Douro	Parada	Halt	D		
Douro	Cête	Station	C	•	•
Douro	Irivo	Station	D		
Douro	Oleiros	Halt	C		
Douro	Paredes	Halt	B	•	•

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Douro	Penafiel	Station	B	•	•
Douro	Bustelo	Halt	D		
Douro	Meinedo	Halt	C		
Douro	Caíde	Station	B	•	•
Douro	Oliveira	Halt	D		
Douro	Vila Meã	Station	C		
Douro	Recesinhos	Halt	D		
Douro	Livração	Station	C		
Douro	Marco de Canavezes	Station	C	•	•
Douro	Juncal	Station	D		
Douro	Pala	Halt	D		
Douro	Mosteirô	Station	C		•
Douro	Aregos	Station	D		
Douro	Mirão	Halt	D		
Douro	Ermida	Station	C		•
Douro	Porto Rei	Halt	D		
Douro	Barqueiros	Halt	D		
Douro	Rede	Station	D		
Douro	Caldas Moledo	Halt	D		
Douro	Godim	Station	D		
Douro	Régua	Station	C	•	•
Douro	Covelinhas	Station	D		
Douro	Ferrão	Halt	D		
Douro	Pinhão	Station	C		•

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Douro	Tua	Station	C		
Douro	Alegria	Halt	D		
Douro	Ferradosa	Halt	D		
Douro	Vargelas	Station	D		
Douro	Vesúvio	Halt	D		
Douro	Freixo de Numão	Halt	D		
Douro	Pocinho	Station	C	•	
Évora	Évora	Station	C	•	•
Guimarães	Santo Tirso	Station	C		
Guimarães	Canigos	Station	C		
Guimarães	Vila das Aves	Station	C		
Guimarães	Giesteira	Halt	D		
Guimarães	Lordelo	Station	C		
Guimarães	Cuca	Halt	D		
Guimarães	Pereirinhas	Halt	D		
Guimarães	Vizela	Station	C		
Guimarães	Nespereira	Halt	D		
Guimarães	Covas	Halt	D		
Guimarães	Guimarães	Station	B	•	•
Leste	Bemposta	Halt	D		
Leste	Ponte Sor	Station	D		
Leste	Torre das Vargens	Station	D		
Leste	Chança	Halt	D		
Leste	Crato	Halt	D		
Leste	Portalegre	Station	D		

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Leste	Assumar	Halt	D		
Leste	Arronches	Halt	D		
Leste	Santa Eulália A	Halt	D		
Leste	Elvas	Station	D		
Minho	Porto - São Bento	Station	A	•	•
Minho	Porto - Campanhã	Station	A	•	•
Minho	Contumil	Station	C		
Minho	Rio Tinto	Halt	C		
Minho	Águas Santas	Halt	C		
Minho	Palmilheira	Halt	C		
Minho	Ermesinde	Station	B	•	•
Minho	Travagem	Halt	C		
Minho	Leandro	Station	D		
Minho	São Frutuoso	Station	C		
Minho	São Romão	Station	C		
Minho	Portela	Halt	D		
Minho	Trofa	Halt	B	•	•
Minho	Lousado	Station	C		
Minho	Esmeriz	Halt	D		
Minho	Barrimau	Halt	D		
Minho	Famalicão	Station	B	•	•
Minho	Mouquim	Halt	D		
Minho	Louro	Halt	D		
Minho	Nine	Station	B	•	•
Minho	Carreira	Halt	D		

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Minho	Midões	Halt	D		
Minho	Barcelos	Station	C	•	•
Minho	Silva	Halt	D		
Minho	Carapeços	Halt	D		
Minho	Tamel	Station	C		
Minho	Durrães	Halt	D		
Minho	Barroselas	Station	C	•	•
Minho	Sra. das Neves	Halt	D		
Minho	Alvarães	Halt	D		
Minho	Darque	Station	D		
Minho	Areia - Darque	Halt	D		
Minho	Viana do Castelo	Station	B		•
Minho	Areosa	Halt	D		
Minho	Carreço	Halt	D		
Minho	Afife	Halt	D		
Minho	Âncora-Praia	Halt	C		
Minho	Moledo Minho	Halt	D		
Minho	Sra. da Agonia	Halt	D		
Minho	Caminha	Station	C		
Minho	Seixas	Halt	D		
Minho	Esqueiro	Halt	D		
Minho	Gondarém	Halt	D		
Minho	Vila Nova de Cerveira	Station	C		
Minho	Carvalha	Halt	D		

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Minho	São Pedro da Torre	Station	D		
Minho	Valença	Station	C		•
Norte	Lisboa - Sta. Apolónia	Station	A	•	•
Norte	Braço de Prata	Station	C		
Norte	Lisboa - Oriente	Station	A	•	•
Norte	Moscavide	Halt	B		
Norte	Sacavém	Halt	C		
Norte	Bobadela	Halt	C		
Norte	Santa Iria	Halt	C		
Norte	Póvoa	Halt	B	•	•
Norte	Alverca	Station	B	•	•
Norte	Alhandra	Station	C	•	•
Norte	Vila Franca de Xira	Halt	B	•	•
Norte	Castanheira do Ribatejo	Station	C	•	
Norte	Carregado	Halt	C		
Norte	Vila Nova da Rainha	Halt	D		
Norte	Espadanal da Azambuja	Halt	D		
Norte	Azambuja	Station	B	•	•
Norte	Virtudes	Halt	D		
Norte	Reguengo	Halt	C		
Norte	Setil	Station	C		

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Norte	Santana Cartaxo	Halt	C		
Norte	Vale de Santarém	Halt	C		
Norte	Santarém	Station	B	•	•
Norte	Vale de Figueira	Station	D		
Norte	Mato Miranda	Station	D		
Norte	Riachos	Station	C	•	•
Norte	Entroncamento	Station	B	•	•
Norte	Lamarosa	Station	C		
Norte	Paialvo	Halt	D		
Norte	Fungalvaz	Halt	D		
Norte	Chão de Maçãs - Fátima	Station	C		
Norte	Seiça - Ourém	Halt	D		
Norte	Caxarias	Station	C	•	•
Norte	Albergaria dos Doze	Station	D		
Norte	Litém	Halt	D		
Norte	Vermoil	Station	D		
Norte	Pombal	Station	C	•	•
Norte	Pelariga	Halt	D		
Norte	Simões	Halt	D		
Norte	Soure	Station	C		
Norte	Vila Nova de Anços	Halt	D		
Norte	Granja do Ulmeiro - Alfarelos	Station	C	•	•

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Norte	Formoselha	Halt	D		
Norte	Pereira	Halt	D		
Norte	Ameal	Halt	D		
Norte	Vila Pouca do Campo	Halt	D		
Norte	Taveiro	Station	D		
Norte	Casais	Halt	D		
Norte	Espadaneira	Halt	D		
Norte	Bencanta	Halt	C		
Norte	Coimbra B	Station	A		•
Norte	Adémia	Halt	D		
Norte	Vilela - Fornos	Halt	D		
Norte	Souselas	Station	D	•	
Norte	Pampilhosa	Station	C	•	•
Norte	Mealhada	Halt	C	•	•
Norte	Aguim	Halt	D		
Norte	Curia	Halt	C		
Norte	Mogofores	Station	C		
Norte	Paraimo	Halt	D		
Norte	Oliveira do Bairro	Station	C		
Norte	Oiã	Station	C		
Norte	Quintans	Halt	D		
Norte	Aveiro	Station	A	•	•
Norte	Cacia	Station	C		
Norte	Canelas	Halt	D		

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Norte	Salreu	Halt	D		
Norte	Estarreja	Station	B	•	•
Norte	Avanca	Halt	C		
Norte	Válega	Station	C		
Norte	Ovar	Station	B	•	•
Norte	Carvalheira - Maceda	Halt	C		
Norte	Cortegaça	Halt	C		
Norte	Esmoriz	Station	C	•	•
Norte	Paramos	Halt	C		
Norte	Silvalde	Halt	D		
Norte	Espinho	Halt	A	•	•
Norte	Granja	Station	C		
Norte	Aguda	Halt	C		
Norte	Miramar	Halt	C		
Norte	Francelos	Halt	C		
Norte	Valadares	Halt	C		•
Norte	Madalena	Halt	C		
Norte	Coimbrões	Halt	C		
Norte	Gaia	Station	B	•	•
Norte	General Torres	Station	B		
Oeste	Mira Sintra - Meleças	Station	C	•	•
Oeste	Sabugo	Station	D		
Oeste	Pedra Furada	Halt	D		
Oeste	Mafra	Station	D		

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Oeste	Malveira	Station	D		
Oeste	Jerumelo	Halt	D		
Oeste	Sapataria	Halt	D		
Oeste	Pero Negro	Station	D		
Oeste	Zibreira	Halt	D		
Oeste	Feliteira	Halt	D		
Oeste	Dois Portos	Station	D		
Oeste	Runa	Halt	D		
Oeste	Torres Vedras	Station	C	•	•
Oeste	Ramalhal	Station	D		
Oeste	Outeiro	Station	D		
Oeste	Bombarral	Station	D	•	•
Oeste	Paúl	Halt	D		
Oeste	São Mamede	Halt	D		
Oeste	Dagorda - Peniche	Halt	D		
Oeste	Óbidos	Halt	D		
Oeste	Caldas da Rainha	Station	C	•	•
Oeste	Salir do Porto	Halt	D		
Oeste	São Martinho Porto	Station	C		
Oeste	Famalicão da Nazaré	Halt	D		
Oeste	Valado	Station	D		
Oeste	Pataias	Station	D		
Oeste	Martingança	Station	D		

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Oeste	Marinha Grande	Station	D		
Oeste	Leiria	Station	C	•	•
Oeste	Monte Real	Station	D		
Oeste	Monte Redondo	Halt	D		
Oeste	Guia	Halt	D		
Oeste	Louriçal	Station	D	•	
Oeste	Bifurcação de Lares	Station	D		
Oeste	Lares	Halt	D		
Oeste	Fontela	Station	D		
Oeste	Fontela A	Halt	D		
Oeste	Figueira da Foz	Station	B	•	•
Ramal de Alfarelos	Reveles	Halt	D		
Ramal de Alfarelos	Verride	Station	C		
Ramal de Alfarelos	Marujal	Halt	D		
Ramal de Alfarelos	Montemor	Halt	C		
Ramal de Tomar	Soudos - Vila Nova	Halt	D		
Ramal de Tomar	Carrascal - Delongo	Halt	D		
Ramal de Tomar	Curcaveiras	Halt	D		
Ramal de Tomar	Santa Cita	Station	D		

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Ramal de Tomar	Carvalhos de Figueiredo	Halt	D		
Ramal de Tomar	Tomar	Station	C	•	•
Ramal da Lousã	Coimbra	Station	B	•	•
Ramal de Braga	Couto de Cambeses	Halt	C		
Ramal de Braga	Arentim	Station	D		
Ramal de Braga	Ruilhe	Station	D		
Ramal de Braga	Tadim	Station	D		
Ramal de Braga	Aveleda	Halt	D		
Ramal de Braga	Mazagão	Halt	D		
Ramal de Braga	Ferreiros	Halt	D		
Ramal de Braga	Braga	Station	A	•	•
Sintra	Lisboa - Rossio	Station	A	•	•
Sintra	Campolide	Station	B	•	•
Sintra	Benfica	Station	B	•	•
Sintra	Santa Cruz - Damaia	Halt	B	•	•
Sintra	Reboleira	Halt	A	•	•
Sintra	Amadora	Station	A	•	•

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Sintra	Queluz - Belas	Halt	A	•	•
Sintra	Monte Abraão	Station	B	•	•
Sintra	Massamá - Barcarena	Halt	B	•	•
Sintra	Agualva - Cacém	Station	A	•	•
Sintra	Rio de Mouro	Halt	B	•	•
Sintra	Mercês	Station	B	•	•
Sintra	Algueirão - Mem Martins	Halt	B	•	•
Sintra	Portela de Sintra	Halt	B	•	•
Sintra	Sintra	Station	A	•	•
Sul	Pinhal Novo	Station	A	•	•
Sul	Venda do Alcaide	Halt	C		
Sul	Palmela A	Halt	C		
Sul	Setúbal	Station	B	•	•
Sul	Praça do Quebedo	Halt	C	•	•
Sul	Praias - Sado A	Halt	C		
Sul	Grândola	Station	C		
Sul	Ermidas - Sado	Station	C		
Sul	Funcheira	Station	C		
Sul	Amoreiras-Odemira	Station	D		
Sul	Santa Clara - Sabóia	Station	C		
Sul	Messines - Alte	Station	D		
Vouga	Espinho Vouga	Station	C		

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Vouga	Silvalde-Vouga	Halt	D		
Vouga	Monte Paramos	Halt	D		
Vouga	Lapa	Halt	D		
Vouga	Sampaio Oleiros	Halt	D		
Vouga	Paços Brandão	Station	D		
Vouga	Rio Meão	Halt	D		
Vouga	São João de Ver	Halt	D		
Vouga	Cavaco	Halt	D		
Vouga	Sanfins	Halt	D		
Vouga	Vila Feira	Station	D		
Vouga	Escapães	Halt	D		
Vouga	Arrifana	Halt	D		
Vouga	São João da Madeira	Station	C		
Vouga	Faria	Halt	D		
Vouga	Couto Cucujães	Halt	D		
Vouga	Santiago Riba - UI	Halt	D		
Vouga	Oliveira de Azeméis	Station	C	•	
Vouga	Sernada Vouga	Station	D	•	
Vouga	Macinhata	Station	D		
Vouga	Carvalhal Portela	Halt	D		
Vouga	Valongo-Vouga	Halt	D		
Vouga	Agueira	Halt	D		
Vouga	Mourisca Vouga	Halt	D		
Vouga	Águeda	Station	C	•	

LINE	STATION/HALT	CLASIFICACION	TIPOLOGY	SUPPORT ROOMS	TICKET OFFICE
Vouga	Oronhe	Halt	D		
Vouga	Casal Álvaro	Halt	D		
Vouga	Cabanões	Halt	D		
Vouga	Travassô	Halt	D		
Vouga	Taipa - Requeixo	Halt	D		
Vouga	Eirol	Station	D		
Vouga	São João de Loure	Halt	D		
Vouga	Eixo	Station	D		
Vouga	Azurva	Halt	D		
Vouga	Esgueira	Halt	D		
Vouga	Aveiro - Vouga	Station	A		





RAILWAY COMMAND	LINE / BRANCH	STATION/ HALT	INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC										
			SPOKEN INFORMATION					DISPLAYED INFORMATION				OBS.	
			LOCAL	REMOTE			OPERATION LOCATION	LOCAL		REMOTE			OPERATION LOCATION
			ORALLY	ORALLY	AUTOMATIC	MANUAL		AUTOM.	AUTOMATIC				
Local Microphone	Sound Selective	Unit Public Address Location		Timed	Follow- Up	Timed							
NORTE	Minho Line	Barrimau			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Minho Line	Famalicão			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Minho Line	Mouquim			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Minho Line	Louro			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Minho Line	Nine			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Minho Line	Barcelos			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Minho Line	Tamel			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Minho Line	Barroselas			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Minho Line	Darque			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Minho Line	Viana do Castelo			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Minho Line	Âncora-Praia			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Minho Line	Caminha			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Minho Line	Vila Nova de Cerveira			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Minho Line	São Pedro da Torre			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Minho Line	Valença			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Braga Branch	Couto Cambeses			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Braga Branch	Arentim			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Braga Branch	Ruilhe			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Braga Branch	Tadim			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Braga Branch	Aveleda			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			

RAILWAY COMMAND	LINE / BRANCH	STATION/ HALT	INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC									
			SPOKEN INFORMATION					DISPLAYED INFORMATION				OBS.
			LOCAL	REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION	LOCAL		REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION	
			ORALLY	ORALLY	AUTOMATIC		MANUAL	AUTOM.	AUTOMATIC			
Local Microphone	Sound Selective	Unit Public Address Location		Timed	Follow- Up		Timed					
NORTE	Braga Branch	Mazagão			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Braga Branch	Ferreiros			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Braga Branch	Braga			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Cabêda			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Suzão			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Valongo			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	São Martinho do Campo			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Terronhas			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Trancoso			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Recarei - Sobreira			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Parada			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Cête			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Irivo			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Oleiros			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Paredes			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Penafiel			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Bustelo			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Meinedo			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Caíde			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		

RAILWAY COMMAND	LINE / BRANCH	STATION/ HALT	INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC									
			SPOKEN INFORMATION					DISPLAYED INFORMATION				OBS.
			LOCAL	REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION	LOCAL		REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION	
			ORALLY	ORALLY	AUTOMATIC		MANUAL	AUTOM.	AUTOMATIC			
Local Microphone	Sound Selective	Unit Public Address Location		Timed	Follow- Up		Timed					
NORTE	Douro Line	Vila Meã			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Recesinhos			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Livração			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Marco de Canaveses			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Douro Line	Mosteirô	•			Run.Office					When staffed	
NORTE	Douro Line	Ermida	•			Run.Office					When staffed	
NORTE	Douro Line	Régua	•			Run.Office					When staffed	
NORTE	Douro Line	Pinhão	•			Run.Office					When staffed	
NORTE	Douro Line	Pocinho	•			Run.Office						
CENTRO	Norte Line	Lisboa Santa Apolónia			•	CCO Lisboa				•	CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Norte Line	Braço de Prata			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Norte Line	Lisboa Oriente			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Norte Line	Moscavide			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Norte Line	Sacavém			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Norte Line	Bobadela			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Norte Line	Santa Iria			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	

RAILWAY COMMAND	LINE / BRANCH	STATION/ HALT	INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC								OBS.	
			SPOKEN INFORMATION				DISPLAYED INFORMATION					
			LOCAL	REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION	LOCAL		REMOTE			OPERATION LOCATION
			ORALLY	ORALLY	AUTOMATIC		MANUAL	AUTOM.	AUTOMATIC			
Local Microphone	Sound Selective	Unit Public Address Location		Timed	Follow- Up	Timed						
CENTRO	Norte Line	Póvoa			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Alverca			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Alhandra			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Vila Franca de Xira			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Castanheira do Riba- tejo			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Carregado			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Vila Nova da Rainha			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Espadanal da Azam- buja			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Azambuja			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Virtudes			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Reguengo - Vale da Pedra Pontével			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Setil			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Santana Cartaxo			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Vale de Santarém			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Norte Line	Santarém			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Vale de Figueira			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Mato de Miranda			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		

RAILWAY COMMAND	LINE / BRANCH	STATION/ HALT	INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC									
			SPOKEN INFORMATION					DISPLAYED INFORMATION				OBS.
			LOCAL	REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION	LOCAL		REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION	
			ORALLY	ORALLY	AUTOMATIC		MANUAL	AUTOM.	AUTOMATIC			
Local Microphone	Sound Selective	Unit Public Address Location		Timed	Follow- Up		Timed					
CENTRO	Norte Line	Riachos/Torres Novas/Golegã			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Entroncamento			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Lamarosa			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Paialvo			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Norte Line	Fungalvaz			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Norte Line	Chão de Maçãs - Fátima			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Seiça-Ourém			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Norte Line	Caxarias			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Albergaria dos Doze			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Norte Line	Litém			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Norte Line	Vermoil			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Norte Line	Pombal			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Pelariga			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Norte Line	Simões			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Norte Line	Soure			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Norte Line	Vila Nova de Anços			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Norte Line	Alfarelos			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Norte Line	Formoselha/Santo Varão			•	CCO Lisboa						

RAILWAY COMMAND	LINE / BRANCH	STATION/ HALT	INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC										
			SPOKEN INFORMATION					DISPLAYED INFORMATION				OBS.	
			LOCAL	REMOTE			OPERATION LOCATION	LOCAL		REMOTE			OPERATION LOCATION
			ORALLY	ORALLY	AUTOMATIC	MANUAL		AUTOM.	AUTOMATIC				
Local Microphone	Sound Selective	Unit Public Address Location		Timed	Follow- Up	Timed							
CENTRO	Norte Line	Pereira			•	CCO Lisboa							
CENTRO	Norte Line	Amial			•	CCO Lisboa							
CENTRO	Norte Line	Vila Pouca do Campo			•	CCO Lisboa							
CENTRO	Norte Line	Taveiro			•	CCO Lisboa							
CENTRO	Norte Line	Casais			•	CCO Lisboa							
CENTRO	Norte Line	Espadaneira			•	CCO Lisboa							
CENTRO	Norte Line	Bencanta			•	CCO Lisboa							
CENTRO	Norte Line	Coimbra B			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Norte Line	Adémia			•	CCO Lisboa							
CENTRO	Norte Line	Vilela - Fornos			•	CCO Lisboa							
CENTRO	Norte Line	Souselas			•	CCO Lisboa							
CENTRO	Norte Line	Pampilhosa	•			Signal Office							
CENTRO	Norte Line	Mealhada			•	CCO Porto			•		CCO Porto		
NORTE	Norte Line	Aguim			•	CCO Porto							
NORTE	Norte Line	Curia			•	CCO Porto							
NORTE	Norte Line	Mogofores			•	CCO Porto							
NORTE	Norte Line	Paraimo			•	CCO Porto							
NORTE	Norte Line	Oliveira do Bairro			•	CCO Porto							
NORTE	Norte Line	Oiã			•	CCO Porto							
NORTE	Norte Line	Quintans			•	CCO Porto							

RAILWAY COMMAND	LINE / BRANCH	STATION/ HALT	INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC									
			SPOKEN INFORMATION				OPERATION LOCATION	DISPLAYED INFORMATION				OBS.
			LOCAL	REMOTE		LOCAL		REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION		
			ORALLY	ORALLY	AUTOMATIC	MANUAL		AUTOM.	AUTOMATIC			
Local Microphone	Sound Selective	Unit Public Address Location		Timed	Follow- Up	Timed						
NORTE	Norte Line	Aveiro			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Norte Line	Cacia			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Norte Line	Canelas			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Norte Line	Salreu			•	CCO Porto						
NORTE	Norte Line	Estarreja			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Norte Line	Avanca			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Norte Line	Válega			•	CCO Porto						
NORTE	Norte Line	Ovar			•	CCO Porto						
NORTE	Norte Line	Esmoriz			•	CCO Porto						
NORTE	Norte Line	Espinho			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Norte Line	Granja			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Norte Line	Aguda			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Norte Line	Miramar			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Norte Line	Francelos			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Norte Line	Valadares			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Norte Line	Madalena			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Norte Line	Coimbrões			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Norte Line	Gaia			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Norte Line	General Torres			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		
NORTE	Norte Line	Santo Tirso			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto		



RAILWAY COMMAND	LINE / BRANCH	STATION/ HALT	INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC										
			SPOKEN INFORMATION					DISPLAYED INFORMATION				OBS.	
			LOCAL		REMOTE			LOCAL		REMOTE			OPERATION LOCATION
			ORALLY	ORALLY	AUTOMATIC	OPERATION LOCATION	MANUAL	AUTOM.	AUTOMATIC				
Local Microphone	Sound Selective	Unit Public Address Location		Timed	Follow- Up		Timed						
NORTE	Guimarães Line	Caniços			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Guimarães Line	Vila das Aves			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Guimarães Line	Giesteira			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Guimarães Line	Lordelo			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Guimarães Line	Cuca			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Guimarães Line	Pereirinhas			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Guimarães Line	Vizela			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Guimarães Line	Nespereira			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Guimarães Line	Covas			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Guimarães Line	Guimarães			•	CCO Porto			•	CCO Porto			
NORTE	Vouga Line	Aveiro - Vouga			•	CCO Porto							
NORTE	Beira Alta Line	Luso - Buçaco			•	CCO Lisboa							
CENTRO	Beira Alta Line	Mortágua			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa			
CENTRO	Beira Alta Line	St.ª Comba Dão			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa			
CENTRO	Beira Alta Line	Carregal do Sal			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa			
CENTRO	Beira Alta Line	Oliveirinha - Cabanas			•	CCO Lisboa							
CENTRO	Beira Alta Line	Canas - Felgueira			•	CCO Lisboa							
CENTRO	Beira Alta Line	Nelas			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa			
CENTRO	Beira Alta Line	Mangualde			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa			
CENTRO	Beira Alta Line	Contenças			•	CCO Lisboa							

RAILWAY COMMAND	LINE / BRANCH	STATION/ HALT	INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC									
			SPOKEN INFORMATION					DISPLAYED INFORMATION				OBS.
			LOCAL	REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION	LOCAL		REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION	
			ORALLY	ORALLY	AUTOMATIC		MANUAL	AUTOM.	AUTOMATIC			
Local Microphone	Sound Selective	Unit Public Address Location		Timed	Follow- Up		Timed					
CENTRO	Beira Alta Line	Gouveia			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Beira Alta Line	Fornos de Algodres			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Beira Alta Line	Celorico da Beira			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Beira Alta Line	Vila Franca das Naves			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Beira Alta Line	Guarda			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Beira Alta Line	Cerdeira			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Beira Alta Line	Vilar Formoso			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Beira Alta Line	Coimbra			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Alfarelos Branch	Verride			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Mira Sintra - Meleças			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Sabugo			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Mafra			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Malveira			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Pero Negro			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Dois Portos			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Torres Vedras			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Ramalhal			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Outeiro			•	CCO Lisboa			•		CCO Lisboa	

RAILWAY COMMAND	LINE / BRANCH	STATION/ HALT	INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC									
			SPOKEN INFORMATION					DISPLAYED INFORMATION				OBS.
			LOCAL	REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION	LOCAL		REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION	
			ORALLY	ORALLY	AUTOMATIC		MANUAL	AUTOM.	AUTOMATIC			
Local Microphone	Sound Selective	Unit Public Address Location		Timed	Follow- Up		Timed					
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Bombarral			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Oeste Line	São Mamede			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Caldas da Rainha			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Pataias	•			Run.Office					When staffed	
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Leiria	•			Run.Office					When staffed	
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Louriçal			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Bifurcação de Lares			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Fontela			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Figueira da Foz			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Oeste Line	Soudos - Vila Nova			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Tomar Branch	Carrascal-Delongo			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Tomar Branch	Curvaceiras			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Tomar Branch	St.ª Cita			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Tomar Branch	Carvalhos de Figueiredo			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Tomar Branch	Tomar			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Tomar Branch	Barquinha			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Almourol			•	CCO Lisboa						
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Praia do Ribatejo			•	CCO Lisboa						

RAILWAY COMMAND	LINE / BRANCH	STATION/ HALT	INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC									
			SPOKEN INFORMATION					DISPLAYED INFORMATION				OBS.
			LOCAL	REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION	LOCAL		REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION	
			ORALLY	ORALLY	AUTOMATIC		MANUAL	AUTOM.	AUTOMATIC			
Local Microphone	Sound Selective	Unit Public Address Location		Timed	Follow- Up		Timed					
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Santa Margarida				•	CCO Lisboa					
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Tramagal				•	CCO Lisboa					
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Abrantes				•	CCO Lisboa		•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Alferrarede				•	CCO Lisboa		•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Mouriscas A				•	CCO Lisboa					
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Belver				•	CCO Lisboa					
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Barca da Amieira - Envendos				•	CCO Lisboa					
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Fratel				•	CCO Lisboa					
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Ródão				•	CCO Lisboa		•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Sarnadas				•	CCO Lisboa					
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Castelo Branco				•	CCO Lisboa		•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Fundão				•	CCO Lisboa		•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Covilhã				•	CCO Lisboa		•		CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Caria				•	CCO Lisboa					
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Belmonte - Manteigas				•	CCO Lisboa					
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Maçainhas				•	CCO Lisboa					
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Benespera				•	CCO Lisboa					
CENTRO	Beira Baixa Line	Sabugal				•	CCO Lisboa					

RAILWAY COMMAND	LINE / BRANCH	STATION/ HALT	INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC									
			SPOKEN INFORMATION					DISPLAYED INFORMATION				OBS.
			LOCAL	REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION	LOCAL		REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION	
			ORALLY	ORALLY	AUTOMATIC		MANUAL	AUTOM.	AUTOMATIC			
Local Microphone	Sound Selective	Unit Public Address Location		Timed	Follow- Up		Timed					
CENTRO	Sintra Line	Lisboa Rossio			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Sintra Line	Campolide			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Sintra Line	Benfica			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Sintra Line	Santa Cruz - Damaia			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Sintra Line	Reboleira			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Sintra Line	Amadora			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Sintra Line	Queluz - Belas			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Sintra Line	Monte Abraão			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Sintra Line	Massamá - Barcarena			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Sintra Line	Agualva - Cacém			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Sintra Line	Rio de Mouro			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Sintra Line	Mercês			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Sintra Line	Algueirão - Mem Martins			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Sintra Line	Portela de Sintra			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Sintra Line	Sintra			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Sintra Line	Alcântara-Terra			•	CCO Lisboa				•		
CENTRO	Cintura Line	Campolide A			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
CENTRO	Cintura Line	Sete Rios			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		

RAILWAY COMMAND	LINE / BRANCH	STATION/ HALT	INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC									
			SPOKEN INFORMATION				DISPLAYED INFORMATION				OBS.	
			LOCAL	REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION	LOCAL		REMOTE			OPERATION LOCATION
			ORALLY	ORALLY	AUTOMATIC		MANUAL	AUTOM.	AUTOMATIC			
Local Microphone	Sound Selective	Unit Public Address Location		Timed	Follow- Up		Timed					
CENTRO	Cintura Line	Entrecampos - Poente			•	CCO Lisboa				•	CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Cintura Line	Entrecampos			•	CCO Lisboa				•	CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Cintura Line	Roma - Areeiro			•	CCO Lisboa				•	CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Cintura Line	Braço de Prata (Norte)			•	CCO Lisboa				•	CCO Lisboa	
CENTRO	Cintura Line	Cais do Sodré			•	Run. Office				•	Run. Office	Tmb CCO Lx.
CENTRO	Cascais Line	Oeiras		•		Run. Office when staffed						
CENTRO	Cascais Line	Carcavelos				Run. Office when staffed						
CENTRO	Cascais Line	Cascais			•	Run. Office*				•	Run. Office*	* Tmb CCO Lx.
CENTRO	Cascais Line	Campolide A (Cintura)			•	CCO Lisboa				•	CCO Lisboa	
SUL	Sul Line	Pragal			•	CCO Lisboa				•	CCO Lisboa	
SUL	Sul Line	Corroios			•	CCO Lisboa				•	CCO Lisboa	
SUL	Sul Line	Fors de Amora			•	CCO Lisboa				•	CCO Lisboa	
SUL	Sul Line	Fogueteiro			•	CCO Lisboa				•	CCO Lisboa	
SUL	Sul Line	Coina			•	CCO Lisboa				•	CCO Lisboa	
SUL	Sul Line	Penalva			•	CCO Lisboa				•	CCO Lisboa	

RAILWAY COMMAND	LINE / BRANCH	STATION/ HALT	INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC										
			SPOKEN INFORMATION					DISPLAYED INFORMATION				OBS.	
			LOCAL		REMOTE			LOCAL		REMOTE			OPERATION LOCATION
			ORALLY	ORALLY	AUTOMATIC	OPERATION LOCATION	MANUAL	AUTOM.	AUTOMATIC				
Local Microphone	Sound Selective	Unit Public Address Location		Timed	Follow- Up		Timed						
SUL	Sul Line	Pinhal Novo			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa			
SUL	Sul Line	Venda do Alcaide			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa			
SUL	Sul Line	Palmela			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa			
SUL	Sul Line	Setúbal			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa			
SUL	Sul Line	Praça do Quebedo			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa			
SUL	Sul Line	Grândola		•		CCO Setúbal							
SUL	Sul Line	Ermidas Sado		•		CCO Setúbal							
SUL	Sul Line	Funcheira		•		CCO Setúbal							
SUL	Sul Line	Amoreiras - Odemira		•		CCO Setúbal							
SUL	Sul Line	Luzianes		•		CCO Setúbal							
SUL	Sul Line	St.ª Clara - Sabóia		•		CCO Setúbal							
SUL	Sul Line	São. Marcos		•		CCO Setúbal							
SUL	Sul Line	Messines - Alte		•		CCO Setúbal							
SUL	Sul Line	Barreiro			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa			
SUL	Alentejo Line	Barreiro A			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa			
SUL	Alentejo Line	Lavradio			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa			
SUL	Alentejo Line	Baixa da Banheira			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa			
SUL	Alentejo Line	Alhos Vedros			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa			
SUL	Alentejo Line	Moita			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa			
SUL	Alentejo Line	Penteado			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa			

RAILWAY COMMAND	LINE / BRANCH	STATION/ HALT	INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC								OBS.	
			SPOKEN INFORMATION				DISPLAYED INFORMATION					
			LOCAL	REMOTE		OPERATION LOCATION	LOCAL		REMOTE			OPERATION LOCATION
			ORALLY	ORALLY	AUTOMATIC		MANUAL	AUTOM.	AUTOMATIC			
Local Microphone	Sound Selective	Unit Public Address Location		Timed	Follow- Up	Timed						
SUL	Alentejo Line	Pinhal Novo (Sul)			•	CCO Lisboa			•	CCO Lisboa		
SUL	Alentejo Line	Poceirão			•	CCO Setúbal						
SUL	Alentejo Line	Vendas Novas			•	CCO Setúbal						
SUL	Alentejo Line	Casa Branca	•			Run. Office					Tmb CCO Set.	
SUL	Alentejo Line	Beja	•			Run. Office						
SUL	Alentejo Line	Évora			•	CCO Setúbal						
SUL	Algarve Line	Lagos			•	CCO Set. (Faro)			•	CCO Set. (Faro)		
SUL	Algarve Line	Mexilhoeira Grande			•	CCO Set. (Faro)						
SUL	Algarve Line	Portimão			•	CCO Set. (Faro)			•	CCO Set. (Faro)		
SUL	Algarve Line	Estômbar-Lagoa			•	CCO Set. (Faro)						
SUL	Algarve Line	Silves			•	CCO Set. (Faro)						
SUL	Algarve Line	Alcantarilha			•	CCO Set. (Faro)						
SUL	Algarve Line	Tunes			•	CCO Set. (Faro)			•	CCO Set. (Faro)		
SUL	Algarve Line	Albufeira - Ferreiras			•	CCO Set. (Faro)			•	CCO Set. (Faro)		



RAILWAY COMMAND	LINE / BRANCH	STATION/ HALT	INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC										
			SPOKEN INFORMATION					DISPLAYED INFORMATION				OBS.	
			LOCAL	REMOTE			OPERATION LOCATION	LOCAL		REMOTE			OPERATION LOCATION
			ORALLY	ORALLY	AUTOMATIC	MANUAL		AUTOM.	AUTOMATIC				
Local Microphone	Sound Selective	Unit Public Address Location	Timed	Follow- Up	Timed								
SUL	Algarve Line	Boliqueime			•	CCO Set. (Faro)							
SUL	Algarve Line	Loulé			•	CCO Set. (Faro)			•		CCO Set. (Faro)		
SUL	Algarve Line	Parque das Cidades			•	CCO Set. (Faro)							
SUL	Algarve Line	Faro			•	CCO Set. (Faro)			•		CCO Set. (Faro)		
SUL	Algarve Line	Bom João		•		CCO Set. (Faro)							
SUL	Algarve Line	Olhão			•	CCO Set. (Faro)			•		CCO Set. (Faro)		
SUL	Algarve Line	Fuseta			•	CCO Set. (Faro)							
SUL	Algarve Line	Tavira			•	CCO Set. (Faro)			•		CCO Set. (Faro)		
SUL	Algarve Line	Cacela			•	CCO Set. (Faro)							
SUL	Algarve Line	Vila Real de St.º António			•	CCO Set. (Faro)			•		CCO Set. (Faro)		



**INFRAESTRUTURAS DE PORTUGAL S.A.**  
**Direção de Estratégia, Planeamento e Controlo**

*Campus do Pragal – Praça da Portagem*  
2809-013 Almada  
Portugal

Phone: +(351) 212 879 000

[diretorio.rede@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt](mailto:diretorio.rede@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt)

[www.infraestruturasdeportugal.pt](http://www.infraestruturasdeportugal.pt)